



City of
Los Banos
At the Crossroads of California

Contract Documents
for
Construction of

**CMAQ – CONSTRUCT INFILL SIDEWALK
IMPROVEMENTS**

FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. CML-5160(027)

SEPTEMBER 2019



RCE53261

Mario B. Gouveia

Bid Proposals must be received no later than 2:00 p.m. October 15, 2019
City of Los Banos City Clerk
520 J Street
Los Banos, CA 93635

City of Los Banos
Public Works Department

Table of Contents

Notice to Contractors

Information for Bidders

Required Federal-Aid Contract Language

Bid

Bid Bond

Sample Forms

- Agreement
- Certificate of Contractor
- Payment Bond
- Performance Bond
- Notice of Award
- Notice to Proceed
- Change Order

General Provisions

1. Terms and Definitions
2. Order of Precedence of Contract Documents
3. Venue
4. Giving Notice
5. Cumulative Remedies
6. Non-Discrimination
7. Non-Discrimination of the Disabled
8. Additional Instructions and Detail Drawings
9. Schedules, Reports and Records
10. Drawings and Specifications
11. Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples
12. Materials, Services and Facilities
13. Inspection and Testing
14. Substitutions
15. Patents
16. Surveys, Permits and Regulations
17. Protection of Work, Property and Persons
18. Supervision by Contractor
19. Changes in the Work
20. Changes in Contract Price
21. Time for Completion and Liquidated Damages
22. Correction of Work
23. Suspension of Work, Termination and Delay
24. Progress Estimates
25. Progress Payments
26. Prompt Payment
27. Acceptance and Final Payment
28. Quantities and Unit Prices
29. Insurance
30. Contract Security
31. Assignments
32. Indemnification
33. Separate Contracts
34. Subcontracting
35. Employment of Apprentices

36. Payment of Prevailing Wages
37. Registration to Train Apprentices
38. Penalties
39. Engineer's Authority
40. Land and Rights-of-Way
41. Warranty and Guarantee
42. One (1) Year Warranty Period
43. Correction of Defective Work
44. Early Completion
45. Extended Warranties and Guarantees
46. Arbitration
47. Taxes
48. Contractor's Understanding
49. Accidents
50. Safety and Sanitation
51. Climatic Conditions
52. Officials Not to Benefit
53. Clean-Up
54. Notice to Owner
55. Payment of Withheld Funds
56. Storm Water Pollution Prevention Measures

Special Provisions

1. Requirements
2. Description of Work
3. Commencement, Prosecution and Completion of Work
4. Hours of Work
5. City Permits and Business Licenses
6. Testing
7. Responsibility Regarding Existing Utilities and Private Property
8. Obstructions
9. Materials Furnished By Owner
10. Materials Furnished By Contractor
11. Schedule of Values, Material List and Substitutions
12. Request for Extension of Time
13. Rights-of-Way
14. Coordination with Other Work
15. Closure of Streets
16. Construction Signs, Barricades, Lights and Flagmen
17. Traffic Control Plan
18. Disposal of Waste Materials
19. Noise Control
20. Water Supply
21. Notifications
22. Work Not Listed in Proposal
23. Submittals
24. Bid Item Descriptions

Technical Specifications

1. Demolition
2. Aggregate Base
3. Concrete
4. AC Paving

Federal Wage Rates

Notice to Contractors

CITY OF LOS BANOS
520 J Street
Los Banos, California 93635

Notice is hereby given that separate sealed bids for the award of contract for the **Construction of “CMAQ – CONSTRUCTION INFILL SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS”, FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. CML-5160(027)** will be received by the City of Los Banos at the office of the City Clerk until 2:00 p.m. Pacific Daylight Savings Time, October 15, 2019 and then at said office publicly opened and read aloud.

The major work consists of constructing approximately 7,600 square feet of sidewalk, 554 linear feet of curb and gutter, 5 driveways, 4 wheelchair ramps, and miscellaneous concrete and pavement repairs at several locations in the City of Los Banos.

The time for completion shall be thirty (30) working days.

The DBE Contract goal for the project is 13%.

Approximately 88.53% of the project funding for CMAQ – CONSTRUCTION INFILL SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS”, FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. CML-5160(027) is being furnished under the Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program.

THIS PROJECT IS SUBJECT TO THE “BUY AMERICA” PROVISIONS OF THE SURFACE TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1982 AMENDED BY THE INTERMODAL SURFACE TRANSPORTATION EFFICIENCY ACT OF 1991.

The Contract Documents, in their entirety, can be viewed and/or obtained from the City of Los Banos website at www.losbanos.org or at the following locations:

Central California Builders Exchange, 1244 N. Mariposa, Fresno, CA 93703 (www.cencalbx.com)

Builders Exchange of Stockton, 7500 N. West Lane, Stockton, CA 95210 (www.besonline.com)

Valley Builders Exchange, Inc., 1118 Kansas Avenue, Modesto, CA 95351 (www.valleybx.com)

Dodge Data & Analytics 1-800-393-6343, (www.construction.com/plans/)

A payment bond prepared and executed in accordance with California Civil Code Section 3247 and a bond for faithful performance of the contract will be required of the successful bidder who is awarded the contract.

Pursuant to Section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing wage rates in the county, or counties, in which the work is to be done have been determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations. These wages are set forth in the General Prevailing Wage Rates for this project, available from the California Department of Industrial Relations' Internet web site at <http://www.dir.ca.gov/DLSR/PWD>. Future effective general prevailing wage rates, which have been predetermined and are on file with the California Department of Industrial Relations are referenced but not printed in the general prevailing wage rates.

The Federal minimum wage rates for this project as predetermined by the United States Secretary of Labor are available at the following Internet web site at <https://beta.sam.gov/>. Addenda to modify the Federal minimum wage rates, if necessary, will be posted on the internet at www.losbanos.org.

No contractor or subcontractor may be listed on a bid proposal or awarded a contract for public work on a

public works project unless registered with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5.

This project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations. Contractor registration information can be found at:

<http://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorks.html>

Each bid shall be accompanied by cashier's or certified check or by a bidder's bond, made payable to the City of Los Banos and executed by a corporate surety licensed to issue surety bonds in the State of California, for an amount equal to at least ten percent (10%) of the amount of said bid and no bid shall be considered unless such cashier's or certified check or bidder's bond is enclosed therewith.

The successful bidder of this project shall have the following current and active California State Contractor's License at the time of the submission of the bid and throughout the duration of the contract: **Class A or Class C-8.**

Bidders shall refer to the Contract Document's Information for Bidders for complete instructions.

Bidders are solely responsible for the cost of preparing their bids.

The City specifically reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to reject any or all bids, to re-bid, or to waive inconsequential defects, in bidding not involving time, or quality of the work. The City may reject any and all bids and waive any minor irregularities in the bids.

Information for Bidders

Sealed bids will be received by the City of Los Banos (herein called the "Owner"), at the office of the City Clerk until 2:00 p.m. Pacific Daylight Savings Time (PDST), on October 15, 2019, then at said office, publicly opened and read aloud. Owner shall reject all bids received after the specified time and will return such bids to bidder, unopened. Bidders must submit bids in accordance with these instructions. No emailed or faxed bids will be accepted.

The major work consists of constructing approximately 7,600 square feet of sidewalk, 554 linear feet of curb and gutter, 5 driveways, 4 wheelchair ramps, and miscellaneous concrete and pavement repairs at several locations in the City of Los Banos. The time for completion is thirty (30) working days.

Each bid must be submitted in a sealed envelope and addressed to the City of Los Banos at 520 J Street, Los Banos, CA 93635. Each sealed envelope containing a bid must be plainly marked on the outside as "**CMAQ – CONSTRUCTION INFILL SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS**", **FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. CML-5160(027): Attention City Clerk**", and the envelope shall also bear on the outside, the name of the bidder, and their address. If forwarded by mail, the sealed envelope containing the bid must be enclosed in another envelope addressed to the City of Los Banos at 520 J Street, Los Banos, CA, 93635, and also clearly state, "**CMAQ – CONSTRUCTION INFILL SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS**", **FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. CML-5160(027): Attention City Clerk**".

A complete bid includes the Bid Form, Bid Schedule, List of Subcontractors, Experience, Equal Employment Opportunity, Public Contract Code (Statements and Questionnaire), Non-Collusion Affidavit, Debarment and Suspension Certification, Nonlobbying Certification, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities, Bid Bond with surety, Exhibit 15-G Local Agency Bidder DBE Commitment (Construction Contracts), Exhibit 15-H DBE Information – Good Faith Efforts, and a copy of a current California State Contractor's License. A signed Addendum, if issued, must also be submitted with the sealed bid. The Total Bid Amount must be filled in, in ink or typewritten, and the bid must be fully completed and executed when submitted. Only one set of original bid forms are required to be submitted. Mistakes must be corrected and the correction inserted; correction must be initialed in ink by person or persons signing the bid. No conditional bids will be accepted.

The bid shall be signed by a person or persons legally authorized to bind bidder to the contract. The individual or individuals signing each document shall warrant that they are authorized to bind the bidder.

The Owner may waive any informalities or minor defects or reject any and all bids. Any bid may be withdrawn prior to the above scheduled time for the opening of bids or authorized postponement thereof. Any bid received after the time and date specified shall not be considered. No bidder may withdraw a bid within 30 days after the actual date of the opening thereof. Should there be reasons why the contract cannot be awarded within the specified period, the time may be extended by mutual agreement between the Owner and the bidder.

Each bid must be accompanied by a bid bond payable to the Owner for ten percent (10%) of the total amount of the bid. As soon as the bid amounts have been compared, the Owner will return the bid security of all except the three lowest responsive and responsible bidders. Once a bid has been awarded, and the payment bond and performance bond of the successful bidder has been received by the Owner, the bid security of the three remaining lowest responsive and responsible bidders will be returned.

All bonds must be acknowledged before a Notary Public by both the bidder and the surety. Attorneys-in-fact who sign bid bonds or payment bonds and performance bonds must file with each bond a certified and effective dated copy of their power of attorney.

Award and Execution of Contract

The party to whom the contract is awarded will be required to execute the Agreement, and obtain

the performance bond and payment bond along with satisfactory evidence of insurance within ten (10) calendar days from the date when the Notice of Award is delivered to the successful bidder. The Notice of Award shall be accompanied by the necessary agreement and bond forms. In case of failure of the bidder to execute the Agreement, the Owner may, at his option, consider the bidder in default, in which case the bid bond accompanying the bid shall become the property of the Owner.

A performance bond and a payment bond, each in the amount of 100 percent of the Contract Price, with a corporate surety named on the current list of "Surety Companies Acceptable on Federal Bonds" as published in the Treasury Department Circular Number 570, will be required for the faithful performance of the contract. The payment bond must be issued by an admitted surety insurer holding a certificate of authority to transact surety insurance in California issued by the Insurance Commissioner.

All bonds must be acknowledged before a Notary Public by both the bidder and the surety. Attorneys-in-fact who sign bid bonds or payment bonds and performance bonds must file with each bond a certified and effective dated copy of their power of attorney.

The Owner, within 15 days of receipt of the performance bond, payment bond and agreement signed by the party to whom the contract was awarded, shall sign the Agreement and return to such party an executed duplicate of the agreement. Should the Owner not execute the Agreement within such period, the bidder may, by written notice, withdraw his signed Agreement. Such notice of withdrawal shall be effective upon receipt of the notice by the Owner.

The Notice to Proceed shall be issued within 10 days of the execution of the Agreement by the Owner. Should there be reasons why the Notice to Proceed has not been issued within such period, the time may be extended by mutually agreed upon, and the bidder may terminate the Agreement without further liability on the part of either party.

All applicable laws, ordinances, and the rules and regulations of all authorities having jurisdiction over construction of the project shall apply to the Contract throughout.

Subcontractors

The subcontractors listed by bidder in the bid shall list therein the name and address of each subcontractor to whom the bidder proposes to subcontract portions of the work in an amount in excess of one-half of one percent of the total bid or \$10,000, whichever is greater, in accordance with the Subletting and Subcontracting Fair Practices Act, commencing with Section 4100 of the Public Contract Code. The bidder's attention is invited to other provisions of the Act related to the imposition of penalties for a failure to observe its provisions by using unauthorized subcontractors or by making unauthorized substitutions.

Registration with California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR)

A contractor or subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in this chapter, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5. It is not a violation of this section for an unregistered contractor to submit a bid that is authorized by Section 7029.1 of the business and Professions Code or by Section 10164 or 20103.5 of the Public Contract Code, provided the contractor is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 at the time the contract is awarded. Labor Code Section 1771.1(a) requires contractors and their subcontractors to possess and maintain such registration with DIR in order to be awarded and to perform on public works projects (regardless of funding source).

Pursuant to Section 1771.4, each contractor and subcontractor shall furnish certified payroll records to the Labor Commissioner at least monthly and in a format prescribed by the Labor Commissioner of the DIR. Until such time that the DIR gives awarding agencies direct access to all certified payrolls submitted by contractors and subcontractors, contractor and his subcontractors are also required to submit copies of payroll records to Owner on a monthly basis. Information on the above can be found at:

Prevailing Wage

This work is subject to prevailing wage requirements. If there is a difference between the minimum wage rates predetermined by the Secretary of Labor and the prevailing wage rates determined by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations of the State of California for similar classification of labor, the contractor and his subcontractor shall not pay less than the higher wage rate. In accordance with the provisions of Section 1773 of the Labor Code of the State of California, the Owner has obtained from the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations, the general prevailing rate for each craft, classification, or type of workman required for execution of the Agreement. A copy of said prevailing rate of per diem wages is on file in the office of the Owner, and available from the California Department of Industrial Relations' Internet web site at <http://www.dir.ca.gov/DLSR/PWD>.

The Federal minimum wage rates for this work as predetermined by the United States Secretary of Labor may be examined at the offices described above where the Contract Documents may be seen. Addenda to modify the Federal minimum wage rates, if necessary, will be posted on the internet at www.losbanos.org. Future effective general prevailing wage rates, which have been predetermined are on file with the California Department of Industrial Relations and are referenced but not printed in the general prevailing wage rates.

Pre-Bid Meeting

No pre-bid meeting will be held for this project.

Bidders must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of the estimated quantities in the Bid Schedule by examination of the site and a review of the drawings and specifications including addenda. After bids have been submitted, the bidder shall not assert that there was misunderstanding concerning the quantities of work or the nature of the work to be done. The failure or omission of any bidder to do any of the foregoing shall not relieve any bidder from any obligation with respect to his bid.

The Contract Documents contain the provisions required for the construction of the project. The Owner will not be responsible for, nor be bound by, any oral instructions, interpretations, or explanations issued by the Owner or its representatives. Any request for clarifications or questions of the Contract Documents shall be made in writing or email and deliverable to:

City of Los Banos Public Works Department
Attn: Greg Pimentel
greg.pimentel@losbanos.org
411 Madison Avenue
Los Banos, CA 93635

Requests for clarification or questions shall be delivered to the Owner before 5:00 p.m. PDST on October 2, 2019. Any Owner response to a request for clarification, questions and answers will be posted to the City's website at www.losbanos.org no later than 5:00 p.m. PDST on October 4, 2019 and if necessary, shall become a part of the bid as an addendum.

Proposed timeline of events associated with the awarding of bid:

Release of Advertisement for Bid		September 13, 2019
Deadline to Submit Questions/Clarifications	5:00 p.m.	October 2, 2019
Addendum/Questions/Clarifications posted	5:00 p.m.	October 4, 2019
Bid Opening	2:00 p.m.	October 15, 2019
City Council Considers Bid		Nov. 6, 2019 (tentative)
Issuance of a Notice to Proceed	On or before:	Dec. 2, 2019 (tentative)
Construction to Begin	On or before:	Dec. 3, 2019 (tentative)

Qualification of Bidder

The Owner may make such investigation as it deems necessary to determine the ability of the bidder to provide the services requested, and the bidder shall furnish to the Owner all information and data for this purpose as the Owner may request. The Owner reserves the right to reject any bid should the evidence submitted by, or investigation of, the bidder fail to satisfy the Owner that such bidder is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the bid and to complete the requirements contemplated therein.

Governing Law and Venue

This bid, or any contract that may result from the award of this bid, shall be deemed to be made under, and shall be governed by and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of California. Any action brought to enforce the terms, or provision of this bid or any contract that may result from the award of this bid, shall have venue in the County of Merced, State of California.

Mandatory Bid Protest Procedure

The lack of prompt procedure to resolve disputes regarding the bidding process would impair the Owner's ability to carry out its purpose of contracting this project in a timely manner. Therefore, to the maximum extent authorized by law and notwithstanding any other procedures specified in these Contract Documents, all disputes and/or protests regarding the bidding process shall be subject to the following procedure. In submitting a bid to the Owner for this work, the bidder agrees to comply with and to be bound by this procedure.

Any bid protest must be submitted in writing to the Owner before 5:00 p.m. on the fifth (5th) business day following bid opening.

1. The initial protest document must contain a complete statement of the basis for the protest, and all supporting documentation. A non-refundable fee of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) made payable to the "City of Los Banos" shall accompany the protest documents and will be used by the Owner to recover costs in evaluating the bid protest. A bid protest submitted without the requisite fee shall not be considered by the Owner.
2. The party filing the protest must have actually submitted a bid for the work. A subcontractor of a party submitting a bid for the work may not submit a bid protest. Only bidders who the Owner otherwise determines are responsive and responsible are eligible to protest a bid.
3. A party may not rely on the bid protest submitted by another bidder, but must timely pursue its own protest.
4. The protest must refer to the specific portion of the Contract Documents which forms the basis for the protest.
5. The protest must include the name, address and telephone number of the person representing the protesting party.
6. The party filing the protest must concurrently transmit a copy of the initial protest document and any attached documentation to all other parties with a direct financial interest which may be adversely affected by the outcome of the protest. Such parties shall include all other bidders who appear to have a reasonable prospect of receiving an award depending upon the outcome of the protest.
7. The Owner will give the protested bidder five (5) business days after the receipt of the protest to submit a written response. The responding bidder shall transmit the response to the protesting bidder concurrent with the delivery to the Owner.
8. The procedure and time limits set forth in this paragraph are mandatory and are the bidder's sole and exclusive remedy in the event of bid protest. The bidder's failure to comply with these procedures shall constitute a waiver of any right to further pursue the

bid protest, including filing a Government Code Claim or legal proceedings.

If the Owner determines that a protest is frivolous, the protesting bidder may be determined to be non-responsive and/or non-responsible and that bidder may be determined to be ineligible for future contract awards.

Cancellation of Contract

The Owner may terminate any contract derived from this bid as follows:

- WITHOUT CAUSE at any time by giving thirty (30) calendar days written notice to the successful bidder;
- WITH CAUSE (Default) at any time by giving ten (10) calendar days written notice to the successful bidder. Cancellation for cause shall be at the discretion of the Owner and shall be, but is not limited to, failure to supply the items, materials, equipment or services specified within the time allowed or within the terms, conditions or provisions of this bid. The successful bidder may not cancel any contract derived from this bid, without prior written consent of the Owner.

EXHIBIT 12-G REQUIRED FEDERAL-AID CONTRACT LANGUAGE
(For Local Assistance Construction Projects)

The following language must be incorporated into all Local Assistance Federal-aid construction contracts. The following language, with minor edits, was taken from the Code of Federal Regulations.

MAINTAIN RECORDS AND SUBMIT REPORTS DOCUMENTING YOUR PERFORMANCE UNDER THIS SECTION

1. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE)	2
A. DBE COMMITMENT SUBMITTAL	2
B. GOOD FAITH EFFORTS SUBMITTAL	3
C. EXHIBIT 15-G – CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT DBE COMMITMENT	4
D. SUBCONTRACTOR AND DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE RECORDS	4
E. PERFORMANCE OF DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES	4
2. BID OPENING	5
3. BID RIGGING	5
4. CONTRACT AWARD	5
5. CONTRACTOR LICENSE	5
6. CHANGED CONDITIONS	5
A. DIFFERING SITE CONDITIONS	5
B. SUSPENSIONS OF WORK ORDERED BY THE ENGINEER	6
C. SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN THE CHARACTER OF WORK	6
7. BEGINNING OF WORK, TIME OF COMPLETION AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES	7
8. BUY AMERICA	7
FURNISH STEEL AND IRON MATERIALS TO BE INCORPORATED INTO THE WORK WITH CERTIFICATES OF COMPLIANCE. STEEL AND IRON MATERIALS MUST BE PRODUCED IN THE U.S. EXCEPT	7
9. QUALITY ASSURANCE	7
10. PROMPT PAYMENT OF FUNDS WITHHELD TO SUBCONTRACTORS	7
11. FORM FHWA-1273 REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONTRACTS	8
12. FEMALE AND MINORITY GOALS	20
13. TITLE VI ASSURANCES	21
14. USE OF UNITED STATES-FLAG VESSELS (CARGO PREFERENCE ACT)	22
15. FEDERAL TRAINEE PROGRAM	23

1. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE)

Under 49CFR26.13(b):

The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49CFR26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

Take necessary and reasonable steps to ensure that DBEs have opportunity to participate in the contract (49CFR26). To ensure equal participation of DBEs provided in 49CFR26.5, the Agency shows a contract goal for DBEs.

Make work available to DBEs and select work parts consistent with available DBE subcontractors and suppliers.

Meet the DBE goal shown elsewhere in these special provisions or demonstrate that you made adequate good faith efforts to meet this goal.

It is your responsibility to verify that the DBE firm is certified as DBE at date of bid opening. For a list of DBEs certified by the California Unified Certification Program, go to: http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/bep/find_certified.htm.

All DBE participation will count toward the California Department of Transportation's federally mandated statewide overall DBE goal.

Credit for materials or supplies you purchase from DBEs counts towards the goal in the following manner:

- 100 percent counts if the materials or supplies are obtained from a DBE manufacturer.
- 60 percent counts if the materials or supplies are obtained from a DBE regular dealer.
- Only fees, commissions, and charges for assistance in the procurement and delivery of materials or supplies count if obtained from a DBE that is neither a manufacturer nor regular dealer. 49CFR26.55 defines "manufacturer" and "regular dealer."

You receive credit towards the goal if you employ a DBE trucking company that performs a commercially useful function as defined in 49CFR26.55(d)(1) as follows:

- The DBE must be responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible on a particular contract, and there cannot be a contrived arrangement for the purpose of meeting DBE goals.
- The DBE must itself own and operate at least one fully licensed, insured, and operational truck used on the contract.
- The DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services it provides on the Contract using trucks it owns, insures, and operates using drivers it employs.
- The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the Contract.
- The DBE may lease trucks without drivers from a non-DBE truck leasing company. If the DBE leases trucks from a non-DBE truck leasing company and uses its own employees as drivers, it is entitled to credit for the total value of these hauling services.
- A lease must indicate that the DBE has exclusive use of and control over the truck. This does not preclude the leased truck from working for others during the term of the lease with the consent of the DBE, so long as the lease gives the DBE absolute priority for use of the leased truck. Leased trucks must display the name and identification number of the DBE.

a. DBE Commitment Submittal

Submit the Exhibit 15-G *Construction Contract DBE Commitment*, included in the Bid book. If the form is not submitted with the bid, remove the form from the Bid book before submitting your bid.

If the DBE Commitment form is not submitted with the bid, all bidders must complete and submit Exhibit 15-G to the Agency. The DBE Commitment form must be received by the Agency within five (5) days of bid opening.

Submit written confirmation from each DBE stating that it is participating in the contract. Include confirmation with the DBE Commitment form. A copy of a DBE's quote will serve as written confirmation that the DBE is participating in the contract.

If you do not submit the DBE Commitment form within the specified time, the Agency will find your bid nonresponsive.

b. Good Faith Efforts Submittal

Exhibit 15-H: Proposer/Contractor Good Faith Efforts is due to the local agency within five (5) days of bid opening. Days means calendar days. In computing any period of time described in this part, the day from which the period begins to run is not counted, and when the last day of the period is a Saturday, Sunday, or federal holiday, the period extends to the next day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or federal holiday. Similarly, in circumstances where the recipient's offices are closed for all or part of the last day, the period extends to the next on which the agency is open. Only good faith efforts directed towards obtaining participation and meeting or exceeding the DBE contract goal will be considered.

Submittal of good faith efforts documentation within the specified time protects your eligibility for award of the contract in the event the Agency finds that the DBE goal has not been met.

Good faith efforts documentation must include the following information and supporting documents, as necessary:

1. Items of work you have made available to DBE firms. Identify those items of work you might otherwise perform with your own forces and those items that have been broken down into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation. For each item listed, show the dollar value and percentage of the total contract. It is your responsibility to demonstrate that sufficient work to meet the goal was made available to DBE firms.
2. Names of certified DBEs and dates on which they were solicited to bid on the project. Include the items of work offered. Describe the methods used for following up initial solicitations to determine with certainty if the DBEs were interested, and the dates of the follow-up. Attach supporting documents such as copies of letters, memos, facsimiles sent, telephone logs, telephone billing statements, and other evidence of solicitation. You are reminded to solicit certified DBEs through all reasonable and available means and provide sufficient time to allow DBEs to respond.
3. Name of selected firm and its status as a DBE for each item of work made available. Include name, address, and telephone number of each DBE that provided a quote and their price quote. If the firm selected for the item is not a DBE, provide the reasons for the selection.
4. Name and date of each publication in which you requested DBE participation for the project. Attach copies of the published advertisements.
5. Names of agencies and dates on which they were contacted to provide assistance in contacting, recruiting, and using DBE firms. If the agencies were contacted in writing, provide copies of supporting documents.
6. List of efforts made to provide interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract to assist them in responding to a solicitation. If you have provided information, identify the name of the DBE assisted, the nature of the information provided, and date of contact. Provide copies of supporting documents, as appropriate.
7. List of efforts made to assist interested DBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, insurance, necessary equipment, supplies, and materials, excluding supplies and equipment that the DBE subcontractor purchases or leases from the prime contractor or its affiliate. If such assistance is provided by you, identify the name of the DBE assisted,

nature of the assistance offered, and date assistance was provided. Provide copies of supporting documents, as appropriate.

8. Any additional data to support demonstration of good faith efforts.

The Agency may consider DBE commitments from other bidders when determining whether the low bidder made good faith efforts to meet or exceed the DBE goal.

c. Exhibit 15-G – Construction Contract DBE Commitment

Complete and sign Exhibit 15-G *Construction Contract DBE Commitment* included in the contract documents regardless of whether DBE participation is reported.

Provide written confirmation from each DBE that the DBE is participating in the Contract. A copy of a DBE's quote serves as written confirmation. If a DBE is participating as a joint venture partner, please submit a copy of the joint venture agreement.

d. Subcontractor and Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Records

Use each DBE subcontractor as listed on Exhibit 12-B *Bidder's List of Subcontractors (DBE and Non-DBE)*, and Exhibit 15-G *Construction Contract DBE Commitment* form unless you receive authorization for a substitution.

The Agency requests the Contractor to:

1. Notify the Resident Engineer or Inspector of any changes to its anticipated DBE participation
2. Provide this notification before starting the affected work
3. Maintain records including:
 - Name and business address of each 1st-tier subcontractor
 - Name and business address of each DBE subcontractor, DBE vendor, and DBE trucking company, regardless of tier
 - Date of payment and total amount paid to each business (see Exhibit 9-F: Monthly Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Payment)

If you are a DBE contractor, include the date of work performed by your own forces and the corresponding value of the work.

Before the 15th of each month, submit a Monthly DBE Trucking Verification form.

If a DBE is decertified before completing its work, the DBE must notify you in writing of the decertification date. If a business becomes a certified DBE before completing its work, the business must notify you in writing of the certification date. Submit the notifications. On work completion, complete a Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) Certification Status Change, Exhibit 17-O, form. Submit the form within 30 days of contract acceptance.

Upon work completion, complete Exhibit 17-F *Final Report – Utilization of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE), First-Tier Subcontractors*. Submit it within 90 days of contract acceptance. The Agency will withhold \$10,000 until the form is submitted. The Agency releases the withhold upon submission of the completed form.

e. Performance of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises

DBEs must perform work or supply materials as listed in the Exhibit 15-G *Construction Contract DBE Commitment* form, included in the Bid.

Do not terminate or substitute a listed DBE for convenience and perform the work with your own forces or obtain materials from other sources without authorization from the Agency.

The Agency authorizes a request to use other forces or sources of materials if the bidder shows any of the following justifications:

1. Listed DBE fails or refuses to execute a written contract based on plans and specifications for the project.
2. You stipulated that a bond is a condition of executing the subcontract and the listed DBE fails to meet your bond requirements.
3. Work requires a contractor's license and listed DBE does not have a valid license under Contractors License Law.
4. Listed DBE fails or refuses to perform the work or furnish the listed materials.
5. Listed DBE's work is unsatisfactory and not in compliance with the contract.
6. Listed DBE is ineligible to work on the project because of suspension or debarment.
7. Listed DBE becomes bankrupt or insolvent.
8. Listed DBE voluntarily withdraws with written notice from the Contract
9. Listed DBE is ineligible to receive credit for the type of work required.
10. Listed DBE owner dies or becomes disabled resulting in the inability to perform the work on the Contract.
11. Agency determines other documented good cause.

Notify the original DBE of your intent to use other forces or material sources and provide the reasons. Provide the DBE with 5 days to respond to your notice and advise you and the Agency of the reasons why the use of other forces or sources of materials should not occur. Your request to use other forces or material sources must include:

1. One or more of the reasons listed in the preceding paragraph.
2. Notices from you to the DBE regarding the request.
3. Notices from the DBEs to you regarding the request.

If a listed DBE is terminated or substituted, you must make good faith efforts to find another DBE to substitute for the original DBE. The substitute DBE must perform at least the same amount of work as the original DBE under the contract to the extent needed to meet or exceed the DBE goal.

The contractor or consultant shall utilize the specific DBEs listed to perform the work and supply the materials for which each is listed unless the contractor or subconsultant obtains the agency's written consent. Unless the agency's consent is provided, the contractor shall not be entitled to any payment for work or material unless it is performed or supplied by the listed DBE on the *Exhibit 15-G: Construction Contract DBE Commitment*.

2. **BID OPENING** The Agency publicly opens and reads bids at the time and place shown on the *Notice to Contractors*.
 3. **BID RIGGING** The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) provides a toll-free hotline to report bid rigging activities. Use the hotline to report bid rigging, bidder collusion, and other fraudulent activities. The hotline number is (800) 424-9071. The service is available 24 hours 7 days a week and is confidential and anonymous. The hotline is part of the DOT's effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the DOT Inspector General.
 4. **CONTRACT AWARD** If the Agency awards the contract, the award is made to the lowest responsible and responsive bidder.
 5. **CONTRACTOR LICENSE**
The Contractor must be properly licensed as a contractor from contract award through Contract acceptance (Public Contract Code § 10164).
 6. **CHANGED CONDITIONS**
-

a. Differing Site Conditions

1. During the progress of the work, if subsurface or latent physical conditions are encountered at the site differing materially from those indicated in the contract or if unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature, differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in the work provided for in the contract, are encountered at the site, the party discovering such conditions shall promptly notify the other party in writing of the specific differing conditions before the site is disturbed and before the affected work is performed.
2. Upon written notification, the engineer will investigate the conditions, and if it is determined that the conditions materially differ and cause an increase or decrease in the cost or time required for the performance of any work under the contract, an adjustment, excluding anticipated profits, will be made and the contract modified in writing accordingly. The engineer will notify the contractor of the determination whether or not an adjustment of the contract is warranted.
3. No contract adjustment which results in a benefit to the contractor will be allowed unless the contractor has provided the required written notice.
4. No contract adjustment will be allowed under this clause for any effects caused on unchanged work. (This provision may be omitted by the Local Agency, at their option.)

b. Suspensions of Work Ordered by the Engineer

1. If the performance of all or any portion of the work is suspended or delayed by the engineer in writing for an unreasonable period of time (not originally anticipated, customary, or inherent to the construction industry) and the contractor believes that additional compensation and/or contract time is due as a result of such suspension or delay, the contractor shall submit to the engineer in writing a request for adjustment within 7 calendar days of receipt of the notice to resume work. The request shall set forth the reasons and support for such adjustment.
2. Upon receipt, the engineer will evaluate the contractor's request. If the engineer agrees that the cost and/or time required for the performance of the contract has increased as a result of such suspension and the suspension was caused by conditions beyond the control of and not the fault of the contractor, its suppliers, or subcontractors at any approved tier, and not caused by weather, the engineer will make an adjustment (excluding profit) and modify the contract in writing accordingly. The contractor will be notified of the engineer's determination whether or not an adjustment of the contract is warranted.
3. No contract adjustment will be allowed unless the contractor has submitted the request for adjustment within the time prescribed.
4. No contract adjustment will be allowed under this clause to the extent that performance would have been suspended or delayed by any other cause, or for which an adjustment is provided or excluded under any other term or condition of this contract.

c. Significant Changes in the Character of Work

1. The engineer reserves the right to make, in writing, at any time during the work, such changes in quantities and such alterations in the work as are necessary to satisfactorily complete the project. Such changes in quantities and alterations shall not invalidate the contract nor release the surety, and the contractor agrees to perform the work as altered.
2. If the alterations or changes in quantities significantly change the character of the work under the contract, whether such alterations or changes are in themselves significant changes to the character of the work or by affecting other work cause such other work to become significantly different in character, an adjustment, excluding anticipated profit, will be made to the contract. The basis for the adjustment shall be agreed upon prior to the performance of the work. If a basis cannot be agreed upon, then an adjustment will be made either for or against the contractor in such amount as the engineer may determine to be fair and equitable.
3. If the alterations or changes in quantities do not significantly change the character of the work to be performed under the contract, the altered work will be paid for as provided

elsewhere in the contract.

4. The term "significant change" shall be construed to apply only to the following circumstances:
- When the character of the work as altered differs materially in kind or nature from that involved or included in the original proposed construction; or
 - When a major item of work, as defined elsewhere in the contract, is increased in excess of 125 percent or decreased below 75 percent of the original contract quantity. Any allowance for an increase in quantity shall apply only to that portion in excess of 125 percent of original contract item quantity, or in case of a decrease below 75 percent, to the actual amount of work performed.

7. BEGINNING OF WORK, TIME OF COMPLETION AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

The Contractor shall begin work within 15 calendar days after the issuance of the Notice to Proceed.

This work shall be diligently prosecuted to completion before the expiration of THIRTY (30) WORKING DAYS beginning on the fifteenth calendar day after the date shown on the Notice to Proceed.

The Contractor shall pay to the City of Los Banos the sum of \$ 500.00 per day, for each and every calendar days' delay in finishing the work in excess of the number of working days prescribed above.

8. BUY AMERICA

Furnish steel and iron materials to be incorporated into the work with certificates of compliance and certified mill test reports. Mill test reports must indicate where the steel and iron were melted and manufactured. Steel and iron materials must be produced in the U.S. except:

1. Foreign pig iron and processed, pelletized, and reduced iron ore may be used in the domestic production of the steel and iron materials [60 Fed Reg 15478 (03/24/1995)];
2. If the total combined cost of the materials does not exceed the greater of 0.1 percent of the total bid or \$2,500, materials produced outside the U.S. may be used.

Production includes:

1. Processing steel and iron materials, including smelting or other processes that alter the physical form or shape (such as rolling, extruding, machining, bending, grinding, and drilling) or chemical composition;
2. Coating application, including epoxy coating, galvanizing, and painting, that protects or enhances the value of steel and iron materials.

9. QUALITY ASSURANCE

The Agency uses a Quality Assurance Program (QAP) to ensure a material is produced to comply with the Contract. You may examine the records and reports of tests the Agency performs if they are available at the job site.

Schedule work to allow time for QAP.

10. PROMPT PAYMENT OF FUNDS WITHHELD TO SUBCONTRACTORS

The agency may hold retainage from the prime contractor and shall make prompt and regular incremental acceptances of portions, as determined by the agency, of the contract work, and pay retainage to the prime contractor based on these acceptances. The prime contractor, or subcontractor, shall return all monies withheld in retention from a subcontractor within seven (7) days after receiving payment for work satisfactorily completed and accepted including incremental acceptances of portions of the contract work by the agency, unless as agreed to in writing by the prime contractor and subcontractor, pursuant to Section 7108.5 of the Business and Professions Code. Any violation of this provision shall subject the violating prime contractor or subcontractor to the penalties, sanctions and other remedies specified in Section this code. These

requirements shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative, or judicial remedies otherwise available to the prime contractor or subcontractor in the event of a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by the prime contractor, deficient subcontract performance, or noncompliance by a subcontractor.

11. FORM FHWA-1273 REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONTRACTS

(Excluding ATTACHMENT A – EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROAD CONTRACTS)

**REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS
FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS**

- I. General
- II. Nondiscrimination
- III. No segregated Facilities
- IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
- V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
- VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
- VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
- VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
- IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- X. Compliance with Government wide Suspension and Debarment Requirements
- XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under Title 23 (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in bid proposal or request for proposal documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors.

II. NONDISCRIMINATION

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230 are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR 60, 29 CFR 1625-1627, Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR 60, and 29 CFR 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR 230, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630, 29 CFR 1625-1627, 41 CFR 60 and 49 CFR 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

- a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract.
- b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers and EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

- a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.
- b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.
- c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.
- d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.
- e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

- a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.
- b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

- c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

- a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.
- b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.
- c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.
- d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

- a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.
- b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).
- c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.
- d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

- a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.
- b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.
- c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.
- d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established there under. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

- a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.
- b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurance Required by 49 CFR 26.13(b):

- a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's U.S. DOT-approved DBE program are incorporated by reference.
- b. The contractor or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the contracting agency deems appropriate.

11. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

- a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:
 - (1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;
 - (2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and
 - (3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women.
- b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on [Form FHWA-1391](#). The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more.

The contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location, under the contractor's control, where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size). The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. Contracting agencies may elect to apply these requirements to other projects.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages

a. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.d. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.b. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b. (1) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

- (i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and
 - (ii) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and
 - (iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.
- (2) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.
 - (3) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.
 - (4) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs 1.b.(2) or 1.b.(3) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.
- c. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.
- d. If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

2. Withholding

The contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract, or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contracting agency may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

3. Payrolls and basic records

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b. (1) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the contracting agency. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g. , the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm> or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and

current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the contracting agency for transmission to the State DOT, the FHWA or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the contracting agency.

- (2) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:
 - (i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under §5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under §5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;
 - (ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;
 - (iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.
 - (3) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(2) of this section.
 - (4) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.
- c. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 3.a. of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the FHWA may, after written notice to the contractor, the contracting agency or the State DOT, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

4. Apprentices and trainees

a. Apprentices (programs of the USDOL).

Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

b. Trainees (programs of the USDOL).

Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration.

Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

d. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert Form FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts and also require the subcontractors to include Form FHWA-1273 in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility.

- a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).
- b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).
- c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

The following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The FHWA or the contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2.) of this section.

4. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1.) through (4.) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1.) through (4.) of this section.

VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term "perform work with its own organization" refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions:

- (1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;
- (2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;
- (3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and
- (4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.
3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.
4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.
5. The 30% self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements.

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.
2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).
3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspector investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C.3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

“Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both.”

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any person who is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract is not prohibited from receiving an award due to a violation of Section 508 of the Clean Water Act or Section 306 of the Clean Air Act.
2. That the contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph (1) of this Section X in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost \$25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.

1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:

- a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.
- b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency’s determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.
- c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
- d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- e. The terms “covered transaction,” “debarred,” “suspended,” “ineligible,” “participant,” “person,” “principal,” and “voluntarily excluded,” as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. “First Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). “Lower Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). “First Tier Participant” refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). “Lower Tier Participant” refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).
- f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.
- g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled “Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions,” provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered

transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

- h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.
- i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

* * *

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

- a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
 - (1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - (2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - (3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification; and
 - (4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

2. Instructions for Certification – Lower Tier Participants:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more – 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200)

- a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.
- b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
- c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- d. The terms “covered transaction,” “debarred,” “suspended,” “ineligible,” “participant,” “person,” “principal,” and “voluntarily excluded,” as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. “First Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). “Lower Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). “First Tier Participant” refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). “Lower Tier Participant” refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).
- e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled “Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction,” without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.
- g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

- i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Participants:

- 1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.
- 2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000 (49 CFR 20).

- 1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:
 - a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
 - b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, “Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying,” in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed information of participant is not required to exceed that which is \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

12. FEMALE AND MINORITY GOALS

To comply with Section II, "Nondiscrimination," of "Required Contract Provisions Federal-Aid Construction Contracts," the following are for female and minority utilization goals for Federal-aid construction contracts and subcontracts that exceed \$10,000:

The nationwide goal for female utilization is 6.9 percent.

The goals for minority utilization [45 Fed Reg 65984 (10/3/1980)] are as follows:

MINORITY UTILIZATION GOALS

Economic Area		Goal (Percent)
174	Redding CA: Non-SMSA (Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area) Counties: CA Lassen; CA Modoc; CA Plumas; CA Shasta; CA Siskiyou; CA Tehama	6.8
175	Eureka, CA Non-SMSA Counties: CA Del Norte; CA Humboldt; CA Trinity	6.6
176	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA: SMSA Counties: 7120 Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA CA Monterey	28.9
	7360 San Francisco-Oakland CA Alameda; CA Contra Costa; CA Marin; CA San Francisco; CA San Mateo	25.6
	7400 San Jose, CA CA Santa Clara, CA	19.6
	7485 Santa Cruz, CA CA Santa Cruz	14.9
	7500 Santa Rosa CA Sonoma	9.1
	8720 Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA CA Napa; CA Solano	17.1
	Non-SMSA Counties: CA Lake; CA Mendocino; CA San Benito	23.2
177	Sacramento, CA: SMSA Counties: 6920 Sacramento, CA CA Placer; CA Sacramento; CA Yolo	16.1
	Non-SMSA Counties CA Butte; CA Colusa; CA El Dorado; CA Glenn; CA Nevada; CA Sierra; CA Sutter; CA Yuba	14.3
178	Stockton-Modesto, CA: SMSA Counties: 5170 Modesto, CA CA Stanislaus	12.3
	8120 Stockton, CA CA San Joaquin	24.3
	Non-SMSA Counties CA Alpine; CA Amador; CA Calaveras; CA Mariposa; CA Merced; CA Tuolumne	19.8
179	Fresno-Bakersfield, CA SMSA Counties: 0680 Bakersfield, CA CA Kern	19.1
	2840 Fresno, CA	26.1

	CA Fresno Non-SMSA Counties: CA Kings; CA Madera; CA Tulare	23.6
180	Los Angeles, CA: SMSA Counties: 0360 Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, CA CA Orange 4480 Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA CA Los Angeles 6000 Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, CA CA Ventura 6780 Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA CA Riverside; CA San Bernardino 7480 Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA CA Santa Barbara Non-SMSA Counties CA Inyo; CA Mono; CA San Luis Obispo	11.9 28.3 21.5 19.0 19.7 24.6
181	San Diego, CA: SMSA Counties 7320 San Diego, CA CA San Diego Non-SMSA Counties CA Imperial	16.9 18.2

For the last full week July during which work is performed under the contract, you and each non material-supplier subcontractor with a subcontract of \$10,000 or more must complete Form FHWA PR-1391 (Appendix C to 23 CFR 230). Submit the forms by August 15.

13. TITLE VI ASSURANCES

During the performance of this Agreement, the contractor, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest (hereinafter collectively referred to as CONTRACTOR) agrees as follows:

- (1) Compliance with Regulations: CONTRACTOR shall comply with the regulations relative to nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs of the Department of Transportation, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, as they may be amended from time to time, (hereinafter referred to as the REGULATIONS), which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this agreement.
- (2) Nondiscrimination: CONTRACTOR, with regard to the work performed by it during the AGREEMENT, shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, sex, national origin, religion, age, or disability in the selection and retention of sub-applicants, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. CONTRACTOR shall not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by Section 21.5 of the Regulations, including employment practices when the agreement covers a program set forth in Appendix B of the Regulations.
- (3) Solicitations for Sub-agreements, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by CONTRACTOR for work to be performed under a Sub- agreement, including procurements of materials or leases of equipment, each potential sub-applicant or supplier shall be notified by CONTRACTOR of the CONTRACTOR'S obligations under this Agreement and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.

- (4) Information and Reports: CONTRACTOR shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the California Department of Transportation or FHWA to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations or directives. Where any information required of CONTRACTOR is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, CONTRACTOR shall so certify to the California Department of Transportation or the FHWA as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts CONTRACTOR has made to obtain the information.
- (5) Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of CONTRACTOR's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this agreement, the California Department of Transportation shall impose such agreement sanctions as it or the FHWA may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
 - (a) withholding of payments to CONTRACTOR under the Agreement within a reasonable period of time, not to exceed 90 days; and/or
 - (b) cancellation, termination or suspension of the Agreement, in whole or in part.
- (6) Incorporation of Provisions: CONTRACTOR shall include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (6) in every sub-agreement, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto.

CONTRACTOR shall take such action with respect to any sub-agreement or procurement as the California Department of Transportation or FHWA may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance, provided, however, that, in the event CONTRACTOR becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a sub-applicant or supplier as a result of such direction, CONTRACTOR may request the California Department of Transportation enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the State, and, in addition, CONTRACTOR may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

14. USE OF UNITED STATES-FLAG VESSELS (CARGO PREFERENCE ACT)

The CONTRACTOR agrees-

1. To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carries, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels.
2. To Furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United State or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated "on-board" commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590.
3. To insert the substance of the provisions of this clause in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this contract.

Bid Form

TO: City of Los Banos
520 J Street
Los Banos, CA 93635

In compliance with the Advertisement for Bids the undersigned, as bidder, hereby offers to provide to the Owner, in accordance with the terms and conditions in the provisions set forth in the Contract Documents the stated total bid amount quoted on this Bid Form for the work of

**CMAQ – CONSTRUCTION INFILL SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS”
FEDERAL-PROJECT NO. CML-5160(027)**

Total Bid Amount: \$ _____

(Total Bid Amount in Written Form)

The undersigned certifies under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California and the United States of America, that the above quotation constitutes a bona-fide offer for the work, that undersigned is a duly authorized representative of the company listed, that the quotation is in no way sham or collusive, and that the executed Agreement between the bidder and Owner constitutes acceptance of bidder’s total bid for the work stated in the Contract Documents. The undersigned has read the General Provisions, Special Provisions, and Technical Specifications in these Contract Documents. The undersigned further certifies, under penalty of perjury that the Non-Collusion Affidavit required by Title 23 United States Code, Section 112 and Public Contract Code Section 7106; and the Title 49 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 29 Debarment and Suspension Certification are true and correct.

The undersigned acknowledges receipt of the following addenda: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Title: _____

Name of Business: _____

Doing business as: (*Circle One*): An Individual A Partnership A Corporation

Business Address: _____

Telephone No.: _____ Fax No.: _____

E-Mail Address: _____

License Number: _____ Class & Expiration Date: _____

Bids are to be submitted for the entire work. The amount of the bid for comparison purposes will be the total of all items.

The bidder shall set forth for each unit basis item of work a unit price and a total for the item, and for each lump sum item a total for the item, all in clearly legible figures in the respective spaces provided for that purpose. In the case of unit basis items, the amount set forth under the "Item Total" column shall be the product of the unit price bid and the estimated quantity for the item. In case of discrepancy between the unit price and the total set forth for a unit basis item, the unit price shall prevail, except as provided in (a) or (b), as follows:

- (a) If the amount set forth as a unit price is unreadable or otherwise unclear, or is omitted, or is the same as the amount of the entry in the item total column, then the amount set forth in the item total column for the item shall prevail and shall be divided by the estimated quantity for the item and the price thus obtained shall be the unit price;
- (b) (Decimal Errors) If the product of the entered unit price and the estimated quantity is exactly off by a factor of ten, one hundred, etc., or one-tenth, or one-hundredth, etc. from the entered total, the discrepancy will be resolved by using the entered unit price or item total, whichever most closely approximates percentage-wise the unit price or item total in the *CITY OF LOS BANOS'* Final Estimate of cost.

If both the unit price and the item total are unreadable or otherwise unclear, or are omitted, the bid may be deemed irregular. Likewise, if the item total for a lump sum item is unreadable or otherwise unclear, or is omitted, the bid may be deemed irregular unless the project being bid has only a single item and a clear, readable total bid is provided.

Symbols such as commas and dollar signs will be ignored and have no mathematical significance in establishing any unit price or item total or lump sums. Written unit prices, item totals and lump sums will be interpreted according to the number of digits and, if applicable, decimal placement. Cents symbols also have no significance in establishing any unit price or item total since all figures are assumed to be expressed in dollars and/or decimal fractions of a dollar. Bids on lump sum items shall be item totals only; if any unit price for a lump sum item is included in a bid and it differs from the item total, the items total shall prevail.

The foregoing provisions for the resolution of specific irregularities cannot be so comprehensive as to cover every omission, inconsistency, error or other irregularity which may occur in a bid. Any situation not specifically provided for will be determined in the discretion of the *CITY OF LOS BANOS*, and that discretion will be exercised in the manner deemed by the *CITY OF LOS BANOS* to best protect the public interest in the prompt and economical completion of the work. The decision of the *CITY OF LOS BANOS* respecting the amount of a bid, or the existence or treatment of an irregularity in a bid, shall be final.

If this proposal shall be accepted and the undersigned shall fail to enter into the contract and furnish the 2 bonds in the sums required by the State Contract Act, with surety satisfactory to the *CITY OF LOS BANOS*, within 8 days, not including Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays, after the bidder has received notice from the *CITY OF LOS BANOS* that the contract has been awarded, the *CITY OF LOS BANOS* may, at its option, determine that the bidder has abandoned the contract, and thereupon this proposal and the acceptance thereof shall be null and void and the forfeiture of the security accompanying this proposal shall operate and the same shall be the property of the *CITY OF LOS BANOS*.

The undersigned, as bidder, declares that the only persons or parties interested in this proposal as principals are those named herein; that this proposal is made without collusion with any other person, firm, or corporation; that he has carefully examined the location of the proposed work, the annexed proposed form of contract, and the plans therein referred to; and he proposes, and

agrees if this proposal is accepted, that he will contract with the *CITY OF LOS BANOS*, in the form of the copy of the contract annexed hereto, to provide all necessary machinery, tools, apparatus and other means of construction, and to do all the work and furnish all the materials specified in the contract, in the manner and time therein prescribed, and according to the requirements of the Engineer as therein set forth, and that he will take in full payment therefore the following prices, to wit:

**Bid Schedule
For
“CMAQ – CONSTRUCTION INFILL SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS”**

FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. CML-5160(027)

Bidder agrees to perform all the work described in the Contract Documents for the following unit and lump sum prices and understands that the quantity of work shown is approximate only. The schedule shall be completed by the bidder with the unit and lump sum prices entered in numerals. The extensions shall be made by the bidder. In case of discrepancy between the unit prices and the extension thereof, the unit price shall be considered as correct when evaluating bids.

ITEM NO.	ITEM	QUANTITY AND UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1	Mobilization	1 LS	\$	\$
	<i>*(Item 1 Not to Exceed \$24,00.00)</i>			<i>*(See Note)</i>
2	Traffic Control Plan	1 LS	\$	\$
	<i>** (Item 2 Not to Exceed \$10,00.00)</i>			<i>** (See Note)</i>
3	Construct Curb and Gutter	554 LF	\$	\$
4	Construct Sidewalk	7,581 SF	\$	\$
5	Construct Residential Driveways	5 EA	\$	\$
6	Commercial Driveway Repairs	1 LS	\$	\$
7	Construct Curb Ramp – Case A	2 EA	\$	\$
8	Construct Curb Ramp – Case C	2 EA	\$	\$
9	Installation and Alteration of Signage	1 LS	\$	\$
TOTAL:			\$	_____

Note: The representations made herein are made under penalty of perjury. Any information contained in the bid which is proven false shall be considered nonresponsive and this bid shall be rejected.

Exhibit 12-B Bidder's List of subcontractor (DBE and Non-DBE)

Part 1

As of March 1, 2015 Contractors (and sub-contractors) wishing to bid on public works contracts shall be registered with the State Division of Industrial Relations and certified to bid on Public Works contracts. Please register at: <https://efiling.dir.ca.gov/PWCR/ActionServlet?action=displayPWCRegistrationForm>
 In accordance with Title 49, Section 26.11 of the Code of Federal Regulations, and Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code of the State of California, as amended, the following information is required for each sub-contractor who will perform work amounting to more than one half of one percent (0.5%) of the Total Base Bid or \$10,000 (whichever is greater). **Photocopy this form for additional firms.** Federal Project Number: _____

Subcontractor Name and Location	Line Item & Description	Subcontract Amount	Percentage of Bid Item Sub-contracted	Contractor License Number	DBE (Y/N)	DBE Cert Number	Annual Gross Receipts
				DIR Reg Number			
Name:							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million
City, State:							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million
							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million
							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$15 million
							Age of Firm: ___ yrs.
Name:							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million
City, State:							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million
							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million
							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$15 million
							Age of Firm: ___ yrs.
Name:							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million
City, State:							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million
							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million
							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$15 million
							Age of Firm: ___ yrs.
Name:							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million
City, State:							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million
							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million
							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$15 million
							Age of Firm: ___ yrs.
Name:							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million
City, State:							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million
							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million
							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$15 million
							Age of Firm: ___ yrs.

Distribution: 1) Original-Local Agency File 2) Copy-DLAE w/ Award Package

Exhibit 12-B Bidder's List of subcontractor (DBE and Non-DBE)

Part 2

In accordance with Title 49, Section 26 of the Code of Federal Regulations, the Bidder shall list all subcontractor who provide a quote or bid but were not selected to participate as a subcontractor on this project. Photocopy this form for additional firms.

Subcontractor Name and Location	Line Item & Description	Subcontract Amount	Percentage of Bid Item Sub-contracted	Contractor License Number	DBE (Y/N)	DBE Cert Number	Annual Gross Receipts
				DIR Reg Number			
Name:							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million
City, State:							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million
							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million
							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$15 million
							Age of Firm: ___ yrs.
Name:							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million
City, State:							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million
							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million
							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$15 million
							Age of Firm: ___ yrs.
Name:							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million
City, State:							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million
							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million
							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$15 million
							Age of Firm: ___ yrs.
Name:							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million
City, State:							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million
							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million
							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$15 million
							Age of Firm: ___ yrs.
Name:							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$1 million
City, State:							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$5 million
							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$10 million
							<input type="checkbox"/> <\$15 million
							Age of Firm: ___ yrs.

Distribution: 1) Original-Local Agency File 2) Copy-DLAE w/ Award Package

Equal Employment Opportunity

Contractor hereby certifies that bidder and subcontractors

- Have
- Have Not

participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the equal opportunity clauses, as required by Executive Orders 10925, 11114, or 11246, and that, where required, have filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance, a Federal Government contracting or administering agency, or the former President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity, all reports due under the applicable filing requirements.

Note: The above certification is required by the Equal Employment Opportunity Regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR 60-1.7(b) (1)), and must be submitted by bidders and proposed subcontractors only in connection with contracts and subcontracts which are subject to the equal opportunity clause. Contracts and subcontracts which are exempt from the equal opportunity clause are set forth in 41 CFR 60-1.5. (Generally only contracts or subcontracts of \$10,000 or under are exempt.)

Currently, Standard Form 100 (EEO-1) is the only report required by the Executive Orders or their implementing regulations.

Proposed prime contractors and subcontractors who have participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Executive Orders and have not filed the required reports should note that 41 CFR 60-1.7(b) (1) prevents the award of contracts and subcontracts unless such contractor submits a report covering the delinquent period or such other period specified by the Federal Highway Administration or by the Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance, U.S. Department of Labor.

The above certification is part of the bid. Signing this bid on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of these certifications.

PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE

PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE SECTION 10285.1 STATEMENT

In conformance with Public Contract Code Section 10285.1 (Chapter 376, Stats. 1985), the bidder hereby declares

under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the bidder has , has not been convicted within the preceding three years of any offenses referred to in that section, including any charge of fraud, bribery, collusion, conspiracy, or any other act in violation of any state or Federal antitrust law in connection with the bidding upon, award of, or performance of, any public works contract, as defined in Public Contract Code Section 1101, with any public entity, as defined in Public Contract Code Section 1100, including the Regents of the University of California or the Trustees of the California State University. The term "bidder" is understood to include any partner, member, officer, director, responsible managing officer, or responsible managing employee thereof, as referred to in Section 10285.1.

Note: The bidder must place a checkmark after "has" or "has not" in one of the blank spaces provided. The above Statement is part of the Proposal. Signing this Proposal on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of this Statement. Bidders are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the certifier to criminal prosecution.

PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE SECTION 10162 QUESTIONNAIRE

In conformance with Public Contract Code Section 10162, the Bidder shall complete, under penalty of perjury, the following questionnaire:

Has the bidder, any officer of the bidder, or any employee of the bidder who has a proprietary interest in the bidder, ever been disqualified, removed, or otherwise prevented from bidding on, or completing a federal, state, or local government project because of a violation of law or a safety regulation?

Yes

No

If the answer is yes, explain the circumstances in the following space.

PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE 10232 STATEMENT

In conformance with Public Contract Code Section 10232, the Contractor, hereby states under penalty of perjury, that no more than one final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a federal court has been issued against the Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of the Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a federal court which orders the Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board.

Note: The above Statement and Questionnaire are part of the Proposal. Signing this Proposal on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of this Statement and Questionnaire.
Bidders are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the certifier to criminal prosecution.

Non-Collusion Affidavit
(TITLE 23 UNITED STATES CODE SECTION 112 and
PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE 7106)

To the CITY / COUNTY of _____
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

In conformance with Title 23 United States Code Section 112 and Public Contract Code 7106 the bidder declares that the bid is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation; that the bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that the bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a false or sham bid, and has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any bidder or anyone else to put in a sham bid, or that anyone shall refrain from bidding; that the bidder has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the bidder or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the bid price, or of that of any other bidder, or to secure any advantage against the public body awarding the contract of anyone interested in the proposed contract; that all statements contained in the bid are true; and, further, that the bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, or paid, and will not pay, any fee to any corporation, partnership, company association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof to effectuate a collusive or sham bid.

Note: The above Non-collusion Affidavit is part of the Proposal. Signing this Proposal on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of this Non-collusion Affidavit.
Bidders are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the certifier to criminal prosecution.

Debarment and Suspension Certification

TITLE 49, CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, PART 29

The bidder, under penalty of perjury, certifies that, except as noted below, he/she or any other person associated therewith in the capacity of owner, partner, director, officer, manager:

- is not currently under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion, or determination of ineligibility by any Federal agency;
- has not been suspended, debarred, voluntarily excluded or determined ineligible by any Federal agency within the past 3 years;
- does not have a proposed debarment pending; and
- has not been indicted, convicted, or had a civil judgment rendered against it by a court of competent jurisdiction in any matter involving fraud or official misconduct within the past 3 years.

If there are any exceptions to this certification, insert the exceptions in the following space.

Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility. For any exception noted above, indicate below to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action.

Notes: Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions. The above certification is part of the Proposal. Signing this Proposal on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of this Certification.

NPDES/MS4 Compliance Certification

All construction projects within the City limits must comply with the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) storm water regulation adopted by the EPA and the Phase II Small Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) General Permit requirements, regardless of size.

The City is required under these permits to provide information to Contractors performing work within City limits about training opportunities to assist in managing potential pollutants from construction –related activities, selection, installation, implementation, and maintenance of Best Management Practices (BMPs), as well as overall program compliance. The City has provided such information and helpful links on their website at <http://www.losbanos.org/city-government/departments/public-works/>, under the Storm Water Management Plan tab.

The Bidder acknowledges that they are aware of the necessity to be in compliance with the NPDES and MS4 permits while working within City limits, and that information regarding such is available on the City's website.

Note: The above certifications are part of the bid. Signing this bid on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of these certifications.

NONLOBBYING CERTIFICATION FOR FEDERAL-AID CONTRACTS

The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in conformance with its instructions.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his or her bid or proposal that he or she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

COMPLETE THIS FORM TO DISCLOSE LOBBYING ACTIVITIES PURSUANT TO 31 U.S.C. 1352

1. Type of Federal Action:

- a. contract
- b. grant
- c. cooperative agreement
- d. loan
- e. loan guarantee
- f. loan insurance

2. Status of Federal Action:

- a. bid/offer/application
- b. initial award
- c. post-award

3. Report Type:

- a. initial
- b. material change

For Material Change Only:

year ___ quarter _____
date of last report _____

4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity

- Prime
- Subawardee
Tier _____, if known

5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is Subawardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime:

Congressional District, if known
6. Federal Department/Agency:

Congressional District, if known
7. Federal Program Name/Description:

8. Federal Action Number, if known:

CFDA Number, if applicable _____
9. Award Amount, if known:

10. a. Name and Address of Lobby Entity
(If individual, last name, first name, MI)

b. Individuals Performing Services (including address if different from No. 10a)
(last name, first name, MI)

(attach Continuation Sheet(s) if necessary)

11. Amount of Payment (check all that apply)
\$ _____ actual planned

13. Type of Payment (check all that apply)

12. Form of Payment (check all that apply):
 a. cash
 b. in-kind; specify: nature _____
value _____

- a. retainer
- b. one-time fee
- c. commission
- d. contingent fee
- e. deferred
- f. other, specify _____

14. Brief Description of Services Performed or to be performed and Date(s) of Service, including officer(s), employee(s), or member(s) contacted, for Payment Indicated in Item 11:

(attach Continuation Sheet(s) if necessary)

15. Continuation Sheet(s) attached: Yes No

16. Information requested through this form is authorized by Title 31 U.S.C. Section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying reliance was placed by the tier above when his transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be reported to Congress semiannually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Signature: _____
Print Name: _____
Title: _____
Telephone No.: _____ Date: _____

Federal Use Only:

Authorized for Local Reproduction
Standard Form – LLL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of covered Federal action or a material change to previous filing pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for such payment or agreement to make payment to lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Attach a continuation sheet for additional information if the space on the form is inadequate. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence, the outcome of a covered Federal action.
2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.
3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a follow-up report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last, previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.
4. Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is or expects to be a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the first tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.
5. If the organization filing the report in Item 4 checks "Subawardee" then enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.
6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organization level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.
7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans and loan commitments.
8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identification in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number, Invitation for Bid (IFB) number, grant announcement number, the contract grant. Or loan award number, the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."
9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitments for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.
10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the lobbying entity engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influenced the covered Federal action.
(b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name and Middle Initial (MI).
11. Enter the amount of compensation paid or reasonably expected to be paid by the reporting entity (item 4) to the lobbying entity (item 10). Indicate whether the payment has been made (actual) or will be made (planned). Check all boxes that apply. If this is a material change report, enter the cumulative amount of payment made or planned to be made.
12. Check the appropriate box. Check all boxes that apply. If payment is made through an in-kind contribution, specify the nature and value of the in-kind payment.
13. Check the appropriate box. Check all boxes that apply. If other, specify nature.
14. Provide a specific and detailed description of the services that the lobbyist has performed or will be expected to perform and the date(s) of any services rendered. Include all preparatory and related activity not just time spent in actual contact with Federal officials. Identify the Federal officer(s) or employee(s) contacted or the officer(s) employee(s) or Member(s) of Congress that were contacted.
15. Check whether or not a continuation sheet(s) is attached.
16. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name title and telephone number.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instruction, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, D.C. 20503.

SF-LLL-Instructions Rev. 06-04-90«ENDIF»

EXHIBIT 15-G CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT DBE COMMITMENT

1. Local Agency: CITY OF LOS BANOS 2. Contract DBE Goal: 13%
 3. Project Description: CONSTRUCT INFILL SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS
 4. Project Location: CITY OF LOS BANOS
 5. Bidder's Name: _____ 6. Prime Certified DBE: 7. Bid Amount: _____
 8. Total Dollar Amount for **ALL** Subcontractors: _____ 9. Total Number of **ALL** Subcontractors: _____

10. Bid Item Number	11. Description of Work, Service, or Materials Supplied	12. DBE Certification Number	13. DBE Contact Information (Must be certified on the date bids are opened)	14. DBE Dollar Amount
Local Agency to Complete this Section upon Execution of Award				15. TOTAL CLAIMED DBE PARTICIPATION
21. Local Agency Contract Number: <u>CML-5160(027)</u> 22. Federal-Aid Project Number: <u>CML-5160(027)</u> 23. Bid Opening Date: _____ 24. Contract Award Date: _____ 25. Award Amount: _____				
Local Agency certifies that all DBE certifications are valid and information on this form is complete and accurate.				%
_____ 26. Local Agency Representative's Signature		_____ 27. Date	_____ 16. Preparer's Signature	
_____ 28. Local Agency Representative's Name		_____ 29. Phone	_____ 18. Preparer's Name	
_____ 30. Local Agency Representative's Title			_____ 20. Preparer's Title	

IMPORTANT: Identify all DBE firms being claimed for credit, regardless of tier. Names of the First Tier DBE Subcontractors and their respective item(s) of work listed above must be consistent, where applicable with the names and items of the work in the "Subcontractor List" submitted with your bid. Written confirmation of each listed DBE is required.

- DISTRIBUTION: 1. Original – Local Agency
 2. Copy – Caltrans District Local Assistance Engineer (DLAE). Failure to submit to DLAE within 30 days of contract execution may result in de-obligation of federal funds on contract.
 3. Include additional copy with award package.

INSTRUCTIONS – CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT DBE COMMITMENT

CONTRACTOR SECTION

1. **Local Agency** - Enter the name of the local agency that is administering the contract.
2. **Contract DBE Goal** - Enter the contract DBE goal percentage as it appears on the project advertisement.
3. **Project Location** - Enter the project location(s) as it appears on the project advertisement.
4. **Project Description** - Enter the project description as it appears on the project advertisement (Bridge Rehab, Seismic Rehab, Overlay, Widening, etc).
5. **Bidder's Name** - Enter the contractor's firm name.
6. **Prime Certified DBE** - Check box if prime contractor is a certified DBE.
7. **Bid Amount** - Enter the total contract bid dollar amount for the prime contractor.
8. **Total Dollar Amount for ALL Subcontractors** – Enter the total dollar amount for all subcontracted contractors. SUM = (DBEs + all Non-DBEs). Do not include the prime contractor information in this count.
9. **Total number of ALL subcontractors** – Enter the total number of all subcontracted contractors. SUM = (DBEs + all Non-DBEs). Do not include the prime contractor information in this count.
10. **Bid Item Number** - Enter bid item number for work, services, or materials supplied to be provided.
11. **Description of Work, Services, or Materials Supplied** - Enter description of work, services, or materials to be provided. Indicate all work to be performed by DBEs including work performed by the prime contractor's own forces, if the prime is a DBE. If 100% of the item is not to be performed or furnished by the DBE, describe the exact portion to be performed or furnished by the DBE. See LAPM Chapter 9 to determine how to count the participation of DBE firms.
12. **DBE Certification Number** - Enter the DBE's Certification Identification Number. All DBEs must be certified on the date bids are opened.
13. **DBE Contact Information** - Enter the name, address, and phone number of all DBE subcontracted contractors. Also, enter the prime contractor's name and phone number, if the prime is a DBE.
14. **DBE Dollar Amount** - Enter the subcontracted dollar amount of the work to be performed or service to be provided. Include the prime contractor if the prime is a DBE. See LAPM Chapter 9 for how to count full/partial participation.
15. **Total Claimed DBE Participation** - \$: Enter the total dollar amounts entered in the "DBE Dollar Amount" column. %: Enter the total DBE participation claimed ("Total Claimed DBE Participation Dollars" divided by item "Bid Amount"). If the total % claimed is less than item "Contract DBE Goal," an adequately documented Good Faith Effort (GFE) is required (see Exhibit 15-H DBE Information - Good Faith Efforts of the LAPM).
16. **Preparer's Signature** - The person completing the DBE commitment form on behalf of the contractor's firm must sign their name.
17. **Date** - Enter the date the DBE commitment form is signed by the contractor's preparer.
18. **Preparer's Name** - Enter the name of the person preparing and signing the contractor's DBE commitment form.
19. **Phone** - Enter the area code and phone number of the person signing the contractor's DBE commitment form.
20. **Preparer's Title** - Enter the position/title of the person signing the contractor's DBE commitment form.

LOCAL AGENCY SECTION

21. **Local Agency Contract Number** - Enter the Local Agency contract number or identifier.
22. **Federal-Aid Project Number** - Enter the Federal-Aid Project Number(s).
23. **Bid Opening Date** - Enter the date contract bids were opened.
24. **Contract Award Date** - Enter the date the contract was executed.
25. **Award Amount** – Enter the contract award amount as stated in the executed contract.

26. Local Agency Representative's Signature - The person completing this section of the form for the Local Agency must sign their name to certify that the information in this and the Contractor Section of this form is complete and accurate.

27. Date - Enter the date the DBE commitment form is signed by the Local Agency Representative.

28. Local Agency Representative's Name - Enter the name of the Local Agency Representative certifying the contractor's DBE commitment form.

29. Phone - Enter the area code and phone number of the person signing the contractor's DBE commitment form.

30. Local Agency Representative Title - Enter the position/title of the Local Agency Representative certifying the contractor's DBE commitment form.

EXHIBIT 15-H: PROPOSER/CONTRACTOR GOOD FAITH EFFORTS

Federal-aid Project No(s). CML-5160(027) Bid Opening Date _____

The City of Los Banos has established a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) goal of 13% for this contract. The information provided herein shows the required good faith efforts to meet or exceed the DBE contract goal.

Proposers or bidders submit the following information to document their good faith efforts within five (5) business days from bid opening. Proposers and bidders are recommended to submit the following information even if the Exhibit 10-O1: Consultant Proposal DBE Commitments or Exhibit 15-G: Construction Contract DBE Commitment indicate that the proposer or bidder has met the DBE goal. This form protects the proposer's or bidder's eligibility for award of the contract if the administering agency determines that the bidder failed to meet the goal for various reasons, e.g., a DBE firm was not certified at bid opening, or the bidder made a mathematical error.

The following items are listed in the Section entitled "Submission of DBE Commitment" of the Special Provisions, **please attach additional sheets as needed:**

- A. The names and dates of each publication in which a request for DBE participation for this project was placed by the bidder (please attach copies of advertisements or proofs of publication):

Publications	Dates of Advertisement
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

- B. The names and dates of written notices sent to certified DBEs soliciting bids for this project and the dates and methods used for following up initial solicitations to determine with certainty whether the DBEs were interested (please attach copies of solicitations, telephone records, fax confirmations, etc.):

Names of DBEs Solicited	Date of Initial Solicitation	Follow Up Methods and Dates
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

C. The The items of work made available to DBE firms including those unbundled contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation. It is the bidder's responsibility to demonstrate that sufficient work to facilitate DBE participation in order to met or exceed the DBE contract goal.

Items of Work	Bidder Normally Performs Item (Y/N)	Breakdown of Items	Amount (\$)	Percentage Of Contract

D. The names, addresses and phone numbers of rejected DBE firms, the reasons for the bidder's rejection of the DBEs, the firms selected for that work (please attach copies of quotes from the firms involved), and the price difference for each DBE if the selected firm is not a DBE:

Names, addresses and phone numbers of rejected DBEs and the reasons for the bidder's rejection of the DBEs:

Names, addresses and phone numbers of firms selected for the work above:

E. Efforts (e.g. in advertisements and solicitations) made to assist interested DBEs in obtaining information related to the plans, specifications and requirements for the work which was provided to DBEs:

F. Efforts (e.g. in advertisements and solicitations) made to assist interested DBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit or insurance, necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services, excluding supplies and equipment the DBE contractor purchases or leases from the prime contractor or its affiliate:

G. The names of agencies, organizations or groups contacted to provide assistance in contacting, recruiting and using DBE firms (please attach copies of requests to agencies and any responses received, i.e., lists, Internet page download, etc.):

Name of Agency/Organization	Method/Date of Contact	Results

H. Any additional data to support a demonstration of good faith efforts:

Bid Bond

We, _____

as Contractor, and _____

as Surety, jointly and severally, bind ourselves, our heirs, representatives, successors and

assigns, as set forth herein, to the **City of Los Banos** (herein called "Owner") for payment

of the penal sum of _____

_____ Dollars (\$ _____),

lawful money of the United States. Contractor has submitted the accompanying bid proposal

for the construction of: **[Project Name]**

If the Contractor is awarded the contract and enters into a written agreement, in the form prescribed by the Owner, at the price designated by Bid Schedule, and files a payment bond and performance bond with the Owner, or substitute security in lieu thereof, in the time and manner specified by the Owner, and carries all insurance in type and amount which conforms to the General Provisions, Special Provisions, and Technical Specifications in these Contract Documents and furnishes required certificates and endorsements thereof, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

Forfeiture of this bond, or any deposit made in lieu thereof, shall not preclude the Owner from seeking all other remedies provided by law to cover losses sustained as a result of the Contractor's failure to do any of the foregoing.

Contractor and Surety agree that if the Owner is required to engage the services of an attorney in connection with the enforcement of this bond, each shall pay Owner's reasonable attorney's fees incurred with or without suit.

Executed on _____, 20

Contractor

(Seal if Corporation)

By: _____

Title _____

[SIGNATURE SHEET CONTINUES ONTO NEXT PAGE]

Any claims under this bond may be addressed to:

_____ (name and address of Surety)

_____ (name and address of Surety's agent for
service of process in California, if different from
above)

_____ (phone number of Surety's agent in California)

(Attach Acknowledgment)

Surety

By _____
(Attorney-in-Fact)

Notice: No substitution or revision to this bond form will be accepted. Sureties must be authorized to do business in and have an agent for service of process in California.

All bond forms must be acknowledged before a Notary Public by both the Contractor and the Surety. Attorneys-in-fact who sign bond forms must file with each bond a certified and effective dated copy of their power of attorney.

Agreement

SAMPLE

Note: Particulars left blank in this sample will be filled with project specific information as outlined in these bid documents.

THIS Agreement is dated as of the _____ day of _____ in the year 2019 by and between the **City of Los Banos, a California municipal corporation** ("Owner") and [ENTER NAME AND TYPE OF ENTITY] ("Contractor").

Owner and Contractor, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, agree as follows:

1. WORK. Contractor shall complete the work indicated in Owner's Contract Documents entitled "**CMAQ – CONSTRUCTION INFILL SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS**"
FEDERAL PROJECT NO. CML-5160(027)

The work is generally described as follows:

- Construction of constructing approximately 7,600 square feet of sidewalk, 554 linear feet of curb and gutter, 5 driveways, 4 wheelchair ramps, and miscellaneous concrete and pavement repairs at several locations in the City of Los Banos.
 - Contractor shall furnish all of the material, supplies, tools, equipment, labor and other services necessary for the construction and completion of the work described herein.
- 2. CONTRACT TIME.** Contractor shall commence the work required by the Contract Documents within 15 calendar days after the date of the Notice to Proceed and will complete the same within the time period set forth in the bid, unless the period for completion is extended otherwise by the Contract Documents.
- 3. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES.** Owner and Contractor recognize that time is of the essence of this Agreement and that Owner will suffer financial loss if the work is not completed within the time specified in Paragraph 2 herein, plus any extensions thereof allowed in accordance with Paragraph 21, Time for Completion and Liquidated Damages, of the General Provisions. The parties also recognize the delays, expense and difficulties involved in proving in a legal proceeding the actual loss suffered by Owner if the work is not completed on time. Accordingly, instead of requiring any such proof, Owner and Contractor agree that as liquidated damages for delay (but not as a penalty) Contractor shall pay Owner Eight Hundred Dollars (\$ 800.00) for each day that passes after the time specified in Paragraph 2 herein.
- 4. CONTRACT PRICE.** Owner shall pay Contractor for completion of the work in accordance with the Contract Documents in current funds the amount set forth in the Bid Schedule(s). The Contractor agrees to perform all of the work described in the Contract Documents for the unit and lump sum prices set forth in the Bid Schedule(s).
- 5. PAYMENT PROCEDURES.** Contractor shall submit applications for payment in accordance with Paragraph 24, Progress Estimates, of the General Provisions. Applications for payment will be processed by Owner as provided in the General Provisions.

6. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. The Contract Documents which comprise the entire agreement between Owner and Contractor concerning the work consists of this Agreement and the following attachments to this Agreement:

- (A) Advertisement for Bids
- (B) Information for Bidders
- (C) Bid
- (D) Bid Bond
- (E) Agreement
- (F) Payment Bond
- (G) Performance Bond
- (H) Notice of Award
- (I) Notice to Proceed
- (J) Change Order
- (K) Required Federal-Aid Contract Language
- (L) General Provisions
- (M) Special Provisions
- (N) Technical Specifications prepared by Gouveia Engineering, Inc. entitled "CMAQ – Construct Infill Sidewalk Improvements", dated September, 2019.
- (O) Drawings prepared by Gouveia Engineering, Inc. numbered C-101 through C-112.
- (P) Addenda
 - No. _____, dated _____ 20__
 - No. _____, dated _____ 20__

There are no Contract Documents other than those listed in this Paragraph 6. The Contract Documents may only be amended by change order as provided in Paragraph 19, Changes in the Work, of the General Provisions.

7. MISCELLANEOUS.

- A. Terms used in this Agreement which are defined in Paragraph 1 of the General Provisions will have the meanings indicated in the General Provisions.
- B. No assignment by a party hereto of any rights under or interests in the Contract Documents will be binding on another party hereto without the written consent of the party sought to be bound; and specifically but without limitation monies that may become due and monies that are due may not be assigned without such consent (except to the extent that the effect of this restriction may be limited by law), and unless specifically stated to the contrary in any written consent to an assignment, no assignment will release or discharge the assignor from any duty or responsibility under the Contract Documents.
- C. Owner and Contractor each binds itself, its partners, successors, assigns and legal representatives to the other party hereto, its partners, successors, assigns and legal representatives in respect of all covenants, agreements and obligations contained in the Contract Documents.
- D. The Laws of the State of California shall govern this Agreement. Venue is Merced County. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive expiration or other termination of this Agreement regardless of the cause of such termination.
- E. All bids become property of the Owner. All bids, including the accepted bid and any subsequent contract become public records per the requirements of the California

Government Code, Sections 6250-6270, "California Public Records Act". Proprietary material must be clearly marked as such. Pricing and service elements of the successful bid are not consider proprietary information. The Owner will treat all information submitted in a bid as available for public inspection once the Owner has selected a contractor. If you believe that you have a legally justifiable basis under the California Public Records Act (Government Section 6250 et. seq.) for protecting the confidentiality of any information contained within your bid, you must identify any such information, together with the legal basis of your claim in your bid. In order for the Owner to assess confidentiality of any such information on your behalf, you must request, execute and submit an Owner-prepared written agreement to defend and indemnify the Owner for any liability, costs, and expenses incurred in asserting such confidentiality as part of your bid. The final determination as to whether the Owner will assert your claim of confidentiality on your behalf shall be sole discretion of the Owner.

F. This Agreement shall not be interpreted in favor of any Party by virtue of said Party not having prepared this Agreement.

G. If any time period provided for in this Agreement ends on the day other than a Business Day, the time period shall be extended to the next Business Day.

H. The State general prevailing wage rates determined by the Director of Industrial Relations are hereby made a part of this Agreement. It is further expressly agreed by and between the parties hereto that should there be any conflict between the terms of this instrument and the bid or proposal of said Contractor, then this instrument shall control and nothing herein shall be considered as an acceptance of the said terms of said proposal conflicting herewith. When the project is subject to both State and Federal hourly minimum rates for wages and fringe benefits and when the two rates differ for similar kinds of labor, the Contractor shall not pay less than the higher rate.

I. The provisions of Form FHWA 1273 is hereby physically attached, unmodified as a part of this Agreement (Exhibit A.) This provision applies to federal-aid contracts and all work performed by subcontracts and subsequent lower-tier subcontracts and are required to be physically included in each executed Agreement.

J. The Minimum Federal Wage Rates Determination is hereby physically attached, in conformance with federal 10-day rule as a part of this contract (Exhibit B). This wage rate determination applies to federal-aid contracts and all work performed exceeding \$2,000.00 by subcontracts and subsequent lower-tier subcontracts and are required to be physically included in each executed Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Owner and Contractor have caused this Agreement to be executed the day and year first above written.

Date

By: _____
Authorized Representative of Owner

Title: _____

ATTEST:

Lucille L. Mallonee
City Clerk

CONTRACTOR
Licensed in accordance with an act
providing for the registration of Contractors,
License No. _____

Federal Employer Identification
Number: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

William A. Vaughn
City Attorney

Date

By: _____
Authorized Representative of
Contractor

Title: _____

(Seal if Corporation)

(Attach Acknowledgement for Authorized Representative of Contractor)

Certificate of Contractor

I, _____
(Name)

certify that I am a/the _____
(Title)

designate sole proprietor, partner in partnership, or corporate officer with Contractor License Number _____ in the entity named as Contractor in the foregoing Agreement. I hereby expressly certify that the name of the entity to which I am associated is

(Company Name)

that this entity is in good standing and has complied with all applicable laws and regulations, and that I have been expressly authorized by the proper parties in this entity to execute the Agreement on behalf of the above-named entity.

ATTEST:

Signature: _____

This form must be acknowledged before a Notary Public. The acknowledgement must be attached.

Payment Bond

We, _____

as Contractor, and _____

as Surety, jointly and severally, bind ourselves, our heirs, representatives, successors and

assigns, as set forth herein, to the **City of Los Banos** (herein called "Owner") for payment

of the penal sum of _____

_____ Dollars (\$ _____),

lawful money of the United States. Owner has awarded the contract and entered into an

Agreement with the Contractor for the construction of:

[Project Name]

If Contractor or any of his subcontractors fails to pay any of the persons named in Section 3181 of the California Civil Code, or amounts due under the Unemployment Insurance Code with respect to work or labor performed under the contract or during the one-year guarantee period, or for any amounts required to be deducted, withheld, and paid over to the Franchise Tax Board from the wages of employees of the Contractor and his subcontractors pursuant to Section 13020 of the Unemployment Insurance Code, with respect to such work and labor, then Surety will pay the same in an amount not exceeding the sum specified above, and also will pay, in case suit is brought upon this bond, such reasonable attorney's fees as shall be fixed by the court.

This bond shall insure to the benefit of any of the persons named in Section 3181 of the California Civil Code, so as to give a right of action to them or their assigns in any suit brought upon this bond.

Surety agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration, or addition to the terms of the Contract, or the work to be performed, or the Provisions shall in any way affect its obligation on this bond, and it does hereby waive notice thereof.

Contractor and Surety agree that should Owner become a party to any action on this bond that each will also pay Owner's reasonable attorney's fees incurred therein in addition to the above sum.

[SIGNATURE SHEET BEGINS ON NEXT PAGE]

Executed in four original counterparts on: _____, 20____

Contractor

(Seal if Corporation)

By: _____

Title: _____

(Attach Acknowledgment of Authorized Representative of Contractor)

Any claims under this bond may be addressed to:

_____ (name and address of Surety)

_____ (name and address of Surety's agent for
service of process in California, if different from
above)

_____ (phone number of Surety's agent in California)

(Attach Acknowledgment)

Surety

By _____
(Attorney-in-Fact)

Notice: No substitution or revision to this bond form will be accepted. Sureties must be authorized to do business in and have an agent for service of process in California.

All bond forms must be acknowledged before a Notary Public by both the Contractor and the Surety. Attorneys-in-fact who sign bond forms must file with each bond a certified and effective dated copy of their power of attorney.

Performance Bond

We, _____

as Contractor, and _____

as Surety, jointly and severally, bind ourselves, our heirs, representatives, successors and

assigns, as set forth herein, to the **City of Los Banos** (herein called "Owner") for payment

of the penal sum of _____

_____ Dollars (\$ _____),

lawful money of the United States. Owner has awarded the contract and entered into an

Agreement with the Contractor for the construction of:

[Project Name]

The condition of this obligation is such that if the Contractor shall in all things abide by and well and truly keep and perform the covenants, and agreements in the said Contract Agreement, and any alteration thereof made as therein provided, on his part to be kept and performed at the time and in the manner therein specified, and shall faithfully fulfill the one-year guarantee of all materials and workmanship, and shall indemnify and save harmless the Owner and the Owner's Representative, and their consultants, and each of their directors, officers, employees and agents, as therein stipulated, this obligation shall become null and void, otherwise, it shall be and remain in full force and effect.

This Performance Bond shall remain in full effect during the one-year guaranty period following the completion of the work.

Surety agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration, or addition to the terms of the General Provisions, Special Provisions, and Technical Specifications in these Contract Documents shall in anyway affect its obligation in the bond, and it does hereby waive notice thereof.

Contractor and Surety agree that if the Owner is required to engage the services of an attorney in connection with the enforcement of this bond, each shall pay Owner's reasonable attorney's fees incurred with or without suit, in addition to the above sum.

[SIGNATURE SHEET BEGINS ON NEXT PAGE]

Executed in four original counterparts on : _____, 20____

Contractor

(Seal if Corporation)

By: _____

Title: _____

(Attach Acknowledgment of Authorized Representative of Contractor)

Any claims under this bond may be addressed to:

_____ (name and address of Surety)

_____ (name and address of Surety's agent for
service of process in California, if different from
above)

_____ (phone number of Surety's agent in California)

(Attach Acknowledgment)

Surety

By _____
(Attorney-in-Fact)

Notice: No substitution or revision to this bond form will be accepted. Sureties must be authorized to do business in and have an agent for service of process in California.

All bond forms must be acknowledged before a Notary Public by both the Contractor and the Surety. Attorneys-in-fact who sign bond forms must file with each bond a certified and effective dated copy of their power of attorney.

EXHIBIT A – FEDERAL-AID CONTRACTS INSERT

UNMODIFIED FORM FHWA-1273, REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID
CONTRACTS

EXHIBIT B – FOR FEDERAL-AID CONTRACTS INSERT

MINIMUM FEDERAL WAGE RATES DETERMINATIONS IN CONFORMANCE WITH FEDERAL 10-DAY
RULE AS MAY BE ISSUED BY ADDENDUM

Notice of Award

To: _____

Date: _____
Project: _____

The Owner has considered the bid submitted by you for the above described work dated _____, 20_____.

You are hereby notified that your bid has been accepted for the unit and lump sum prices set forth in the Bid Schedule totaling \$_____.

You are required by the Information for Bidders to execute the Agreement and furnish the required Contractor's performance bond and payment bond within ten (10) calendar days for the date of this Notice to you.

Before the Notice to Proceed can be issued, all required certificates of insurance, as stated in Section 29 of the General Provisions, and a copy of your Los Banos Business License must be submitted.

If you fail to execute said Agreement and to furnish said bonds within ten days from the date of this Notice, said Owner will be entitled to consider all your rights arising out of the Owner's acceptance of your bid as abandoned and as a forfeiture of your Bid Bond. The Owner will be entitled to such other rights as may be granted by law.

You are required to return an acknowledged copy of this Notice of Award to the Owner.

Owner

By _____

Title _____

ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICE

Receipt of the above Notice of Award is hereby acknowledged by

(Name of Contractor)

this _____ day of _____, 20_____

By _____

Title _____

Notice to Proceed

To: _____

Date: _____
Project: _____

You are hereby notified to commence work in accordance with the Agreement dated _____, 20_____, on or before _____20_____, and you are to complete the work by _____, 20_____.

You are required to return an acknowledged copy of this Notice to Proceed to the Owner.

Owner

By _____

Title _____

ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICE

Receipt of the above Notice to Proceed is hereby acknowledged by

(Name of Contractor)

this _____ day of _____, 20_____

By _____

Title _____

Change Order

Order No. _____

Date: _____

Agreement Date: _____

Project: _____

Owner: _____

Contractor: _____

The following changes are hereby made to the Contract Documents:

Justification:

Change to Contract Price:

Original Contract Price: \$ _____

Current Contract Price adjusted by previous
Change Order: \$ _____

The Contract Price due to this Change Order
will be (increased) (decreased) by: \$ _____

The new Contract Price including this
Change Order will be: \$ _____

Change to Contract Time:

The Contract Time will be (increased) (decreased) by
calendar days. _____

The date for completion of all work will be: _____

The undersigned hereby agrees to the above-described amendment of the Agreement.

Contractor

Owner

This Change Order shall become a part of the Contract Documents only upon signature of both parties.

General Provisions

1. Terms and Definitions

Wherever used in the Contract Documents, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated, which shall be applicable to both the singular and plural thereof:

Addenda - Written or graphic instruments issued prior to the execution of the Agreement which modify or interpret the Contract Documents, by additions, deletions, clarifications or corrections.

ANSI – American National Standards Institute, current designation as of the Bid date unless otherwise indicated.

ASME – American Society of Mechanical Engineers, current designation as of the Bid date unless otherwise indicated.

ASTM – American Society for Testing Materials, current designation as of the Bid date unless otherwise indicated.

AWWA – American Water Works Association, current designation as of the Bid date unless otherwise indicated.

Bid - The offer or proposal of the bidder submitted on the prescribed form setting forth the prices for the work to be performed.

Bidder - Any person, firm or corporation submitting a bid for the work.

Bonds - Bid, Performance and Payment Bonds and other instruments of security, furnished by the Contractor and his surety in accordance with the Contract Documents.

Change Order - A written order to the Contractor authorizing an addition, deletion or revision in the work within the general scope of the Contract Documents, or authorizing an adjustment in the contract price or contract time.

Completion - That date as certified by the Engineer when the construction of the project or a specified part thereof is sufficiently completed, in accordance with the Contract Documents, so that the project or specified part can be utilized for the purposes for which it is intended.

Contract Documents - the contract, including Advertisement for Bids, Information for Bidders, Bid, including Bid Representations and Certifications, Bid Bond, Agreement, Payment Bond, Performance Bond, Notice of Award, Notice to Proceed, Change Order, General Provisions, Special Provisions, Technical Specifications, Drawings, and Addenda.

Contract Price – The total monies payable to the Contractor under the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.

Contract Time – The number of calendar or working days as stated in the Contract Documents for the completion of the work.

Contractor – The person, firm or corporation with whom the Owner has executed the Agreement.

Drawings – The part of the Contract Documents which shows the characteristics and scope of the work to be performed and which have been prepared or approved by the Engineer.

Engineer – City Engineer of the City of Los Banos, acting either directly or through properly authorized agents, such agents, acting within the scope of the particular duties entrusted to them.

Field Order – A written order effecting a change in the work not involving an adjustment in the contract price or an extension of the contract time, issued by the Engineer to the Contractor during construction.

IEEE – Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, current designation as of the bid date unless otherwise indicated.

NEMA – National Electrical Manufacturers Association, current designation as of the bid date unless otherwise indicated.

Notice of Award – The written notice of the acceptance of the Bid from the Owner to the successful bidder.

Notice to Proceed – Written communication issued by the Owner to the Contractor authorizing him to proceed with the work and establishing the date of commencement of the work.

Owner – City of Los Banos.

Production Data – All illustrations, standard schedules, performance charts, instructions, brochures, diagrams and other information furnished by the Contractor to illustrate a material, product or system for some portion of the work.

Project – The undertaking to be performed as provided in the Contract Documents.

REA – Rural Electrification Association, current designation as of the bid date unless otherwise indicated.

Samples – Physical examples which illustrate materials, equipment or workmanship, and establish standards by which the work will be judged.

Shop Drawings – All drawings, diagrams, schedules and other data which are specifically prepared for the work by the Contractor, a subcontractor, manufacturer, supplier or distributor, to illustrate some portion of the work.

Specifications – A part of the Contract Documents consisting of written descriptions of a technical nature of materials, equipment, construction systems, standards and workmanship.

Standards - City of Los Banos Standard Specifications, The Standard Specifications of the Department of Transportation of the State of California (Caltrans) dated 2010 and subsequent updates to that 2010 edition, and The Standard Plans of the Department of Transportation of the State of California (Caltrans) dated 2010 and subsequent updates to this 2010 edition.

Subcontractor – An individual, firm or corporation having a direct contract with the Contractor or with any other subcontractor for the performance of a part of the work at the site.

Supplier – Any person or organization who supplies materials or equipment for the work, including that fabricated to a special design, but who does not perform labor at the site.

Work – All labor necessary to produce the construction required by the Contract Documents, and all materials and equipment incorporated or to be incorporated in the project.

Written Notice – Any notice to any party of the Agreement relative to any part of this Agreement in writing and considered delivered and the service thereof completed, when posted by certified or registered mail to the said party at his last given address, or delivered in person to said party or his authorized representative on the work.

2. Order of Precedence of Contract Documents

In resolving conflicts resulting from errors or discrepancies in any of the Contract Documents, the order of precedence shall be as follows:

1. Permits from other agencies as may be required by law
2. Change orders
3. Agreement
4. Addenda
5. Contractor's Bid (Bid Form)
6. Advertisement for Bids
7. Information for Bidders
8. Required Federal-aid Contract Language
9. General Provisions
10. Special Provisions
11. Technical Specifications
12. Drawings
13. Referenced Standard Specifications

If the conflicts cannot be resolved by the precedence prescribed above, the most stringent requirements shall prevail.

3. Venue

Contractor, and any subcontractor, supplier and any other person or organization performing any part of work, agree that each of them will waive jurisdiction and venue and shall submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of California in the County of Merced, regardless of residence or domicile, with respect to any actions or suits at law or in equity arising under or related to the bidding, award or performance of the work or with regard to any matter whatsoever arising out of or relating to the validity, construction, interpretation or reinforcement of the Agreement as against Owner or any of their consultants, and/or any of their respective directors, officers, employees, representatives or agents.

4. Giving Notice

Whenever any provision of the Contract Documents requires the giving of written notice, it will be deemed to have been validly given if delivered in person to the individual or to a member of the firm or to an officer of the corporation for whom it is intended, or if delivered at or sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to the last business address known to the giver of the notice.

5. Cumulative Remedies

The duties and obligations imposed by these General Provisions and the rights and remedies available hereunder to the parties hereto, and, in particular but without limitation, the warranties, guarantees and obligations imposed upon Contractor by the General Provisions and all of the rights and remedies available to Owner thereunder are in addition to, and are not to be construed in any way as a limitation of, any rights and remedies available to any or all of them which are otherwise imposed or available by laws or regulations, by special warranty or guarantee or by other provisions of the Contract Documents, and the provisions of this paragraph will be as effective as if repeated specifically in the Contract Documents in connection with each particular duty, obligation, right and remedy to which they apply.

6. Non-discrimination

During the performance of the project, Contractor and subcontractors shall not unlawfully discriminate

against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, ancestry, religion, sex, national origin, marital status, age, medical condition (cancer related), physical handicap (including AIDS), or sexual orientation. Equal employment extends, but is not limited to recruitment, compensation, benefits, layoff, termination, and all other conditions of employment. Contractor and subcontractors shall ensure that the evaluation/treatment of their employees and applicants for employment are free of such discrimination. Contractor and subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Government Code, Section 12900 et seq.) and the applicable regulations promulgated there under (California Administrative Code, Title 2, Section 7285.0 et seq.). The applicable regulations of the Fair Employment and Housing Commission implementing Government Code, Section 12900, set forth in Chapter 5 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the California Administrative Code and incorporated into this agreement by reference and made a part hereof as if set forth in full.

Contractor and any subcontractors shall give written notice of their obligations under this clause to labor organizations with which they have a collective bargaining or other agreement.

Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of the clause in all subcontracts to perform work under the contract.

Contractor shall grant access by representative of the Department of Fair Employment and Housing and the Owner upon reasonable notice at any time during normal business hours, but in no case less than twenty-four (24) hours' notice, to such of its books, records, accounts, other sources of information and its facilities as said Owner shall require to ascertain compliance with this clause.

7. Non-discrimination of the Disabled

The Owner will not aid or perpetuate discrimination against a qualified disabled individual by funding as an agency, organization, or person that discriminates on the basis of handicap in providing aid, benefit, or service to beneficiaries of the program or activity. The Owner is committed to provide access to all Owner services, programs, and meetings open to the public for people with disabilities. In this regard the Owner and all of its vendors and Contractor will take all reasonable steps to ensure that disabled individuals have the maximum opportunity for the same level of aid, benefit, or service as any other individual.

8. Additional Instructions and Detail Drawings

The Contractor may be furnished additional instructions and detail drawings by the Engineer, as necessary to carry out the work required by the Contract Documents. The additional drawings and instructions thus supplied will become a part of the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall carry out the work in accordance with the additional detail drawings and instructions.

9. Schedules, Reports and Records

The Contractor shall submit to the Owner such schedules, reports, records and other data as the Owner may request concerning work performed or to be performed.

Prior to the first partial payment estimate, the Contractor shall submit schedules showing the order in which he proposed to carry on the work, including dates at which he will start the various parts of the work, estimated date of completion of each part and, as applicable:

- A. A detailed cost breakdown of the work under each bid item awarded. The breakdown, after receiving favorable review by the Engineer, will become the basis for partial payment determination. Elements of work shall be grouped by building, structure, pipeline, system, etc. Within each grouping, work shall be itemized by readily measurable quantities of work completed in place. For example, concrete should be in units of cubic yard including form work and reinforcing steel. Mobilization costs, bond and insurance costs, and overhead costs shall not be prorated over items of work. In the event the cost breakdown is not favorably reviewed by the Engineer, another cost breakdown shall be submitted that is mutually acceptable to the Contractor and the Engineer.
- B. The dates at which special detail drawings will be required; and respective dates for

submission of shop drawings, the beginning of manufacture, the testing and the installation of materials, supplies and equipment. The Contractor shall also submit a schedule of payments that he anticipates he will earn during the course of the work.

10. Drawings and Specifications

The intent of the drawings and specifications is that the Contractor shall furnish all labor, materials, tools, equipment, and transportation necessary to complete the project in an acceptable manner, ready for use, occupancy or operation by the Owner.

In case of conflict between the drawings and specifications, the specifications shall govern. Figure dimensions on drawings shall govern over scale dimensions and detailed drawings shall govern over general drawings.

Any discrepancies found between the drawings and specifications and site condition or any inconsistencies or ambiguities in the drawings or specifications shall be immediately reported to the Engineer, in writing, who shall promptly correct such inconsistencies or ambiguities in writing. Work done by the Contractor after his discovery of such discrepancies, inconsistencies or ambiguities shall be done at the Contractor's risk.

The Owner will furnish to the Contractor, free of charge, six copies of drawings and specifications for the work. The Contractor shall keep one copy of all current drawings and specifications on the job site, in good order, available to the Engineer and his representatives.

All drawings, specifications, and copies thereof furnished by the Owner are the property of the Owner. They are not to be used on other work, and, with the exception of the signed contract set, are to be returned to the Owner on request, at the completion of the work.

11. Shop Drawings, Production Data and Samples

The Contractor shall review, approve and submit to the Engineer all Shop Drawings, Production Data and Samples as may be necessary for prosecution of the Work and as required by the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall review and approve all Shop Drawings, Production Data and Samples prior to submitting them to the Engineer. By approving and submitting Shop Drawings, Production Data and Samples, the Contractor represents that he has determined and verified all materials, measurements and criteria related thereto, and that he has checked and coordinated the information contained within such submittals with the requirements of the Contract Documents. Any Shop Drawing, Production Data or Sample submitted to the Engineer without having been approved by the Contractor will be returned unreviewed to the Contractor.

For each item where shop drawings, production data or samples are required, the Contractor shall submit a minimum of six approved sets, hard copies, or one set, electronically. The Engineer shall review all shop drawings, production data and samples and retain three sets after his review. The remaining sets shall be returned to the Contractor with actions defined as follows:

- A. NO EXCEPTIONS TAKEN – Accepted subject to its compatibility with future submissions and additional partial submissions for portions of the work not covered in this submission.
- B. MAKE CORRECTIONS NOTED – Same as NO EXCEPTIONS TAKEN except that minor corrections as noted shall be made by the Contractor.
- C. REVISE AND RESUBMIT – Rejected because of major inconsistencies or errors which shall be resolved by the Contractor prior to subsequent review by the Engineer.
- D. REJECTED – Submitted material does not conform to Contract Documents in major respect.

The Engineer's review is only for general conformance with the design concept of the project and general compliance with the information given in the Contract Documents. It shall not include review of quantities, dimensions, weights or gauges, fabrications processes, construction methods, coordination with other trades, or construction safety precautions, all of which are the responsibility of the Contractor.

The Engineer shall not be responsible for any deviations from the Contract Documents not brought to the attention of the Engineer in writing by the Contractor and acknowledged in writing by the Engineer.

Portions of the work requiring shop drawings, production data and samples shall not begin until the submission has been favorably reviewed by the Engineer. A copy of each favorably reviewed shop drawing, product data and sample shall be kept in good order by the Contractor at the site and shall be available to the Engineer.

12. Materials, Services and Facilities

It is understood that, except as otherwise specifically stated in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall provide and pay for all materials, labor, tools, equipment, water, light, power, transportation, supervision, and all other services and facilities of any nature whatsoever necessary to execute, complete, and deliver the work within the specified time.

Materials and equipment shall be so stored as to insure the preservation of their quality and fitness for the work. Stored materials and equipment to be incorporated in the work shall be located so as to facilitate prompt inspection.

Manufactured articles, materials and equipment shall be applied, installed, connected, erected, used, cleaned and conditioned as directed by the manufacturer.

Materials, supplies and equipment shall be in accordance with samples submitted by the Contractor and reviewed by the Engineer.

Materials, supplies or equipment to be incorporated into the work shall not be purchased by the Contractor or any subcontractor subject to a chattel mortgage or under a conditional sale contract or other agreement by which an interest is retained by the seller.

13. Inspection and Testing

All materials and equipment used in the construction of the project shall be subject to adequate inspection and testing in accordance with generally accepted standards, as required and defined in the Contract Documents.

The Contractor shall provide, at his expense, the necessary testing and inspection services required by the Contract Documents, unless otherwise provided. (See Section 6 of the Special Provisions)

The Owner shall provide all other inspections and testing services not required by the Contract Documents. If the Contract Documents, laws, ordinances, rules, regulations or orders of any public authority having jurisdiction specifically require any work to be inspected, tested, approved by someone other than the Contractor, the Contractor will give the Engineer timely notice of readiness. The Contractor will then furnish the Engineer the required certificates of inspection, testing or approval.

Neither observations by the Engineer nor inspections, tests or approvals by persons other than the Contractor shall relieve the Contractor from his obligations to perform the Work in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

The Engineer and his representatives will at all times have access to the Work. In addition, authorized representatives and agents of the Owner and appropriate Federal or State agencies shall be permitted to inspect all work, material, payrolls, records of personnel, invoices of materials, and other relevant data and records. The Contractor will provide proper facilities for such access and observation of the Work and also for any inspection or testing thereof.

If any work is covered contrary to the written request of the Engineer, it must, if requested by the Engineer be uncovered of his observation and replaced at the Contractor's expense.

If any work has been covered which the Engineer has not specifically requested to observe prior to it being covered, or if the Engineer considers it necessary or advisable that covered work be inspected or tested by others, the Contractor, at the Engineer's request, will uncover expose or otherwise make available for observation, inspection or testing as the Engineer may require, that portion of the work in question, furnishing all necessary labor, materials, tools, and equipment. If it is found that such work is

not found to be defective, the Contractor will be allowed an increase in the contract price of an extension of the contract time, or both, directly attributable to such uncovering, exposure, observation, inspection, testing and reconstruction and an appropriate change order shall be issued.

14. Substitutions

Whenever a material, article or piece of equipment is identified on the Drawings or Specifications by reference to brand name or catalogue number, it shall be understood that this is referenced for the purpose of defining the performance of other salient requirements and that other products of equal capacities, quality and function shall be considered. The Contractor may recommend the substitution of a material, article or piece of equipment of equal substance and function for those referred to in the Contract Documents by reference to brand name or catalogue number, and if, in the opinion of the Engineer, such material, article, or piece of equipment is of equal substance and function to that specified, the Engineer may approve its substitution and use by the Contractor. The Contractor warrants that if substitutes are approved, no major changes in the function or general design of the project will result. Incidental changes or extra component parts required to accommodate the substitute will be made by the Contractor without a change in the contract price or contract time.

15. Patents

The Contractor shall pay all applicable royalties and license fees. He shall defend all suits or claims for infringement of any patent rights and save the Owner harmless from loss on account thereof, except that the Owner shall be responsible for any such loss when a particular process, design, or the product of a particular manufacturer or manufacturers is specified, but if the Contractor has reason to believe that the design, process or product specified is an infringement of a patent, he shall be responsible for such loss unless he promptly gives such information to the Engineer.

16. Surveys, Permits and Regulations

The Engineer will furnish lines and grades as required for the construction of the work. The Contractor shall make a general check of all lines, dimensions and elevations and shall make all necessary rechecks during the progress of the work to avoid errors in construction. The Contractor shall be responsible for proper dimensions and fittings of all items of work being performed by him. Should any discrepancy be found in lines, dimensions or elevations, they shall be reported to the Engineer immediately.

The Contractor shall protect all existing property and survey monuments, including survey control monuments for this work. The Contractor is responsible for protecting and preserving survey monuments and other survey markers. Any survey monuments damaged as a direct or indirect result of construction activities shall be re-established by a duly licensed land surveyor at the Contractor's sole expense. A corner record shall be filed in accordance with State law for any reset monuments at the Contractor's sole expense.

The Contractor shall carefully preserve benchmarks, reference points and stakes and, in case of willful or careless destruction, he shall be charged with the resulting expense and shall be responsible for any mistakes that may be caused by their unnecessary loss or disturbance.

Permits and licenses of a temporary nature necessary for the prosecution of the work shall be secured and paid for by the Contractor. Permits, licenses and easements for permanent structures or permanent changes in existing facilities shall be secured and paid for by the Owner, unless otherwise specified. The Contractor shall give all notices and comply with all laws, ordinances, rules and regulations bearing on the conduct of the Work as drawn and specified. If the Contractor observes that the Contract Documents are at variance therewith, he shall promptly notify the Engineer in writing, and any necessary changes shall be adjusted as provided in Paragraph 19 of these General Provisions, Changes in the Work.

17. Protection of Work, Property and Persons

The Contractor shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the work. He will take all necessary precautions for the safety of, and shall provide the necessary protection to prevent damage, injury or loss to all employees on the work and

other persons who may be affected thereby, all the work and all materials or equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the site, and other property at the site or adjacent thereto, including trees, shrubs, pavements, roadways, structures and utilities not designated for removal, relocation or replacement in the course of construction.

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and orders of any public body having jurisdiction. He shall erect and maintain, as required by the conditions and progress of the work, all necessary safeguards for safety and protection. He shall notify owners of adjacent utilities when prosecution of the work may affect them. The Contractor shall remedy all damages, injury or loss to any property caused, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by the Contractor, any subcontractor or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, except damage or loss attributable to the fault of the Contract Documents or to the acts or omissions of the Owner or the Engineer or anyone employed by either of them or anyone for whose acts either of them may be liable, and not attributable, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, to the fault or negligence of the Contractor.

In emergencies affecting the safety of persons or the work or property at the site or adjacent thereto, the Contractor, without special instruction or authorization from the Engineer or Owner, shall act to prevent threatened damage, injury or loss. He will give the Engineer prompt written notice of any significant changes in the work or deviations from the Contract Documents caused thereby, and a change order shall thereupon be issued covering the changes and deviations involved.

18. Supervision by Contractor

The Contractor shall supervise and direct the work. He shall be solely responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures of construction. The Contractor shall employ and maintain on the work, a qualified supervisor or superintendent who shall have been designated in writing by the Contractor as the Contractor's representative at the site. The supervisor shall be present on the site at all times as required to perform adequate supervision and coordination of the work.

19. Changes in the Work

The Owner may at any time, as the need arises, order changes within the scope of the work without invalidating the Agreement. If such changes increase or decrease the amount due under the Contract Documents, or in the time required for performance of the work, an equitable adjustment shall be authorized by written change order.

The Engineer may also, at any time, by issuing a field order, make changes in the details of the work. The Contractor shall proceed with the performance of any changes in the work so ordered by the Engineer unless the Contractor believes that such field order entitles him to a change in contract price or contract time, or both, in which event he shall give the Engineer written notice thereof within seven (7) days after the receipt of the ordered change, and the Contractor shall not execute such changes pending the receipt of an executed change order or further instruction from the Owner.

20. Changes in Contract Price

The contract price may be changed only by a written change order. The value of any work covered by a change order or of any claim for increase or decrease in the contract price shall be determined by one or more of the following methods in the order of precedence listed below:

- A. Unit prices previously approved.
- B. An agreed lump sum.
- C. If a lump sum or unit price cannot be mutually agreed upon, the Contractor shall be entitled to the sum of the following costs of doing the extra work:
 1. Direct Labor Costs. Charges for cost of all the labor furnished and used by the Contractor shall be made for manual classifications up to and including general foreman. It will not include charges for assistant superintendents, superintendents, office personnel,

timekeepers, and maintenance and mechanics. The time charged to extra work shall be subject to the daily approval of the Engineer and evidence of such daily approval shall be submitted with the billing. Labor rates used to calculate the costs shall be those so designated in the Advertisement for Bids. No time or charges will be allowed, except when the men are actually engaged in the proper, efficient, and diligent performance or completion of the extra work as authorized. Overtime shall not be worked without prior approval by the Engineer.

2. Equipment Costs. Charges for the rental and operation of the equipment furnished and used by the Contractor shall be made for all prime construction and automotive equipment. It will not include charges for equipment or tools with a new cost of \$1,000.00 or less. Equipment time charges must be subject to the daily approval submitted with the billing. The equipment rental and operation rates used shall be those agreed upon by the Engineer and the Contractor prior to commencement of the extra work. No time or charges will be allowed except when equipment is actually being used for the proper and efficient performance or completion of the extra work as authorized.

3. Material Costs. Charges for the cost of materials furnished by the Contractor shall be made providing such furnishing was specifically authorized in the extra work order and the actual use verified by the Engineer. Charges must be net cost to the Contractor delivered at the job, and vendor's invoice must accompany the billing along with verification of use of such materials by the Engineer.

4. Tools, Supplies, Overhead, Supervision and Profit. A charge for tools, supplies, overhead, supervision and profit will be allowed in the amount of 15% of the Total Direct Labor Costs, and Material Costs, as defined above.

Any extra work performed hereunder shall be subject to all of the provisions of the contract and the Contractor's sureties shall be bound with reference thereto as under the Contract.

21. Time for Completion and Liquidated Damages

The date of beginning and the time for completion of the work are essential conditions of the Contract Documents and the work embraced shall be commenced on a date specified in the Notice to Proceed.

Time is of the essence in this Agreement. The Contractor shall proceed with the work at such a rate of progress to ensure full completion within the contract time. It is expressly understood and agreed, by and between the Contractor and the Owner, that the contract time for the completion of the work described herein is a reasonable time.

The parties hereto agree that it is extremely difficult and impractical in this case to determine the actual damages the Owner will suffer if the Contractor fails to complete the work within the contract time and for said reason, if the Contractor shall fail to complete the work within the contract time, or extension of time granted by the Owner, then the Contractor will pay to the Owner the amount for liquidated damages as specified in the Agreement for each calendar day that the Contractor shall be in default after the time stipulated in the Contract Documents. The time for completion of the work shall be extended, and the Contractor shall not be charged with liquidated damages or any excess cost when the delay in completion of the work is due to the following, and the Contractor has promptly given written notice of such delay to the Engineer:

- A. To any preference, priority or allocation order duly issued by the Owner.
- B. To unforeseeable caused beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor, including but not restricted to, acts of God or of the public enemy, acts of the Owner, acts of another contractor in the performance of a contract with the Owner, fires, floods, epidemics quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, and climatic conditions which, in the opinion of the Engineer, make prosecution of the work unreasonably difficult.
- C. To any delays of subcontractors occasioned by any of the causes specified in the above

paragraphs.

22. Correction of Work

The Contractor shall promptly remove from the premises all work rejected by the Engineer for failure to comply with the Contract Documents, whether incorporated in the construction or not, and the Contractor shall promptly replace and re-execute the work in accordance with the Contract Documents and without expense to the Owner and shall bear the expense of making good all work of other contractors destroyed or damaged by such removal or replacement.

23. Suspension of Work, Termination and Delay

The Owner may, at any time and without cause, suspend the work or any portion thereof for a period of not more than ninety days, or such further time as agreed upon by the Contractor, by written notice to the Contractor and the Engineer, which notice shall fix the date on which work shall be resumed. The Contractor will resume that work on the date so fixed. The Contractor will be allowed an increase in the contract price or an extension of the contract time, or both, directly attributable to any such suspension.

If the Contractor is adjudged as bankrupt or insolvent, or if he makes a general assignment for the benefit of his creditors, or if a trustee or receiver is appointed for the Contractor or for any of his property, or if he files a petition to take advantage of any debtor's act or to reorganize under the bankruptcy or applicable laws, or if he repeatedly fails to supply sufficient skilled workmen or suitable materials or equipment, or if he fails to make prompt payments to subcontractors or for labor, materials or equipment or if he disregards laws, ordinances, rules, regulations or orders of any public body having jurisdiction over the work or if he disregards the authority of the Engineer, or if he otherwise violates any provision of the Contract Documents, then the Owner may, without prejudice to any other right or remedy and after giving the Contractor and his surety a minimum of ten (10) days from delivery of a written notice, terminate the services of the Contractor, and finish the work by whatever method he may deem expedient. In such case the Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the work is finished. If the unpaid balance, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the Owner. Such costs incurred by the Owner will be determined by the Engineer and incorporated in a change order.

Where the Contractor's services have been so terminated by the Owner, said termination shall not affect any right of the Owner against the Contractors then existing or which may thereafter accrue. Any retention or payment of monies by the Owner due the Contractor will not release the Contractor from compliance with the Contract Documents.

After ten (10) days from delivery of a written notice to the Contractor and the Engineer, the Owner may without cause and without prejudice to any other right or remedy, elect to abandon the project and terminate the contract. In such case, the Contractor shall be paid for all work executed and any expense sustained plus reasonable profit.

If, through an act or fault of the Contractor, the work is suspended for a period of more than ninety (90) days by the Owner or under an order of court or other public authority, or the Engineer fails to act on any request for payment within thirty (30) days after it is submitted, or the Owner fails to pay the Contractor substantially the sum approved by the Engineer or awarded by arbitrators within thirty (30) days of its approval and presentation, then the Contractor may, after the (10) days from delivery of a written notice to the Owner and the Engineer stop the work until he has been paid all amounts then due, in which event and upon resumption of the work, change orders shall be issued for adjusting the contract price or extending the contract time or both to compensate for the costs and delays attributable to the stoppage of the work.

24. Progress Estimates

On or about the last day of the calendar month, the Contractor will, except as hereinafter provided, make in writing and certify to the Owner an estimate which, in his opinion, is just and fair of the amount and value of the work completed by the Contractor up to that time in the performance of the contract. In case of work for which unit prices are named in the contract, the estimate shall be computed on the basis of said unit prices. In the case of work for which a lump sum is named in the contract, the Engineer may

use a breakdown of the lump sum price submitted by the Contractor, provided that such breakdown is submitted within 15 calendar days after the execution of the Agreement in a form acceptable to the Engineer. No payment will be made to the Contractor until such schedule has been submitted to and reviewed by the Engineer. To the figure thus arrived at shall be added any amounts due the Contractor for extra work and the amount of any approved claims for extra costs to the date of the progress estimate the retained percentage hereinafter provided for shall be deducted from the total thus computed; and from the remainder, there shall be further deducted any amounts due the Owner from the Contractor for supplies or materials furnished or services rendered and any other amounts that may be due the Owner under the terms of the contract. In preparing estimates for partial payment, consideration shall be given to delivery on the site of pipe, and fittings which will become a part of the finished construction work and for which payment in full has been made by the Contractor, but no consideration will be given to preparatory work done or other materials on hand. From the balance thus determined shall be deducted the amount of all previous payments and the remainder shall constitute the partial estimate for that month. Such partial estimates shall not be required to be made by strict measurement, but may be made by measurement or by estimation or partly by one method and partly by the other and it shall be sufficient if they are approximate only. Partial estimates may be withheld or reduced if, in the opinion of the Engineer, the Contractor is not diligently and efficiently endeavoring to comply with the intent of the Agreement.

25. Progress Payments

The Owner will make payments on account of the contract as follows: Not later than the 30th day of the month following the month in which the contract is awarded, and the 30th day of each calendar month thereafter, the Owner will pay to the Contractor 95% of the amount earned by the Contractor during the preceding month at the rate of prices set forth in the contract, based on the estimate of the Engineer.

The retention will be held by the Owner until 35 days following filing of the Notice of Completion.

26. Prompt Payment

The Contractor shall promptly pay all subcontractors and suppliers within ten (10) days of receipt of any progress payment, final payment or retention paid by the Owner to the Contractor. Contractor shall advise all subcontractors and suppliers that all second-tier subcontractors and suppliers must be paid within then (10) days of their receipt of payment from the Contractor.

27. Acceptance and Final Payment

Upon receipt of written notice from the Contractor that the work is ready for final inspection and acceptance, the Engineer will promptly make such inspection, and when he finds the work acceptable under the contract, and the contract fully performed, he will promptly issue a final certificate, over his own signature, stating that the work required by this contract has been completed. The Owner then shall issue a formal Notice of Completion, and the entire balance found to be due shall be paid to the Contractor by the Owner 35 days from the date of recording by the Owner of the Notice of Completion of all work covered by this contract.

Before issuance of the Notice of Completion, the Contractor shall submit evidence satisfactory to the Owner that all payrolls, material bills, and other indebtedness connected with the work have been paid, or if not paid, then the Contractor shall submit evidence of the status of any unpaid indebtedness.

The making and acceptance of the final payment shall constitute a waiver of all claims by the Owner except the following:

- A. those arising from unsettled liens;
- B. those arising from faulty work appearing within 12 months after the date of filing of the Notice of Completion;
- C. those arising from failure to meet the requirements of the Contract Documents or the specifications; or,

- D. those arising from manufacturers' guarantees.

The acceptance by Contractor of the final payment referred to in this paragraph 27 herein, shall be a release of Owner from all claims of liability to Contractor for anything done or furnished for, or relating to, the work or for any act or neglect of Owner or of any person relating to or affecting the work, except demands against Owner for the remainder, if any, of the amounts kept or retained under the provisions of Paragraph 25, Progress Payments, herein; and excepting pending, unresolved claims.

28. Quantities and Unit Prices

The quantities noted in the schedule are approximation for comparing bids, and no claim shall be made against the Owner for excess or deficiency therein. Payment at the unit prices set forth in the schedule will constitute payment in full for the completed work and will include materials, supplies, labor, tools, machinery, and all other expenditures incident to satisfactory compliance with the contract, unless otherwise specifically provided.

The quantities of work performed will be computed for payment by the Engineer on the basis of measurements taken by the Engineer, and these measurements shall be final and binding.

29. Insurance

The Contractor shall not commence work under this Agreement until he has obtained all the insurance required under this section and such insurance has been approved by the Owner, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on his subcontract until the insurance required of the subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All insurance required under this section shall be maintained at the expense of the Contractor continuously during the life of the contract up to the date of acceptance of the work by the Owner.

Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability Insurance – The Contractor shall provide and maintain the following commercial general liability and automobile liability insurance:

- A. Coverage – Coverage for commercial general liability and automobile liability insurance shall be at least as broad as the following:
 - 1. Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability coverage (Occurrence Form CG 0001)
 - 2. Insurance Service Office Form Number CA 0001 (ed. 1/87) covering Automobile Liability, Code 1 (any auto)
- B. Limits – The Contractor shall maintain limits no less than the following:
 - 1. General Liability – Two million dollars (\$2,000,000) per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage. If Commercial General Liability Insurance or other form with a general aggregate limit is used, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to the project/location (with the ISO CG 2501 or insurer's equivalent endorsement provided to the Owner) or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit.
 - 2. Automobile Liability – One million dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident for bodily injury and property damage combine single limit.
- C. Required provisions – The general liability and automobile liability policies are to contain, to be endorsed to contain the following provisions:
 - 1. The Owner and its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers are to be covered as insured as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of the Contractor, products and completed operations of the Contractor, premises owned, occupied or used by the Contractor, or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by the Contractor. The coverage shall contain no special

limitations on the scope of protection afforded to the Owner and its directors, officers, employees, agents, and volunteers.

2. For any claims related to this work, the Contractor's insurance shall be the primary insurance as respects the Owner and its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers. Any insurance, pooled coverage or self-insurance maintained by the Owner and its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers shall not contribute to it.
 3. Any failure to comply with reporting or other provisions of the policies including breaches of warranties shall not affect coverage provided to the Owner and their directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers.
 4. The Contractor's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.
 5. Each insurance policy required by this clause shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, canceled by either party, reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, has been given to the Owner.
- D. Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions – Any deductible or self-insured retention must be declared to and approved by the Owner. At the option of the Owner, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions.
- E. Acceptability of Insurers – Insurance is to be placed with insurers having a current A.M. Best's rating of no less than A-: VII or equivalent.

Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance – The Contractor and all subcontractors shall cover or insure under the applicable laws relating to workers' compensation insurance, all of their employees working on or about the construction site, regardless of whether such coverage or insurance is mandatory or merely elective under law, and the Contractor shall defend, protect and save harmless the Owner and its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers from and against all claims, suits, and actions arising from any failure of the Contractor or any subcontractor to maintain such insurance. Before beginning work, Contractor shall furnish to the Owner satisfactory proof that Contractor has taken out for the period covered by the work under this Contract, full compensation insurance for all persons employed directly by Contractor or through subcontractors in carrying out the work contemplated under this Contract, all in accordance with the "Workers' Compensation and Insurance Act," Division IV of the Labor Code of the State of California and any Acts amendatory thereof.

The Contractor shall provide employer's liability insurance in the amount of, at least, \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and disease.

The Contractor shall provide the Owner with a certificate of Workers' Compensation and Employers liability insurance coverage.

In signing the Agreement, Contractor makes the following certification required by Section 1861 of the Labor Code:

"I am aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code which requires each employer to be insured against liability for workmen's compensation or to undertake self insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code, and I will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this contract."

Evidences and Cancellation of Insurance – Prior to execution of the Agreement, the Contractor shall file with the Owner evidence of insurance from an insurer or insurers certifying to the coverage of all insurance required herein. Such evidence shall include original copies of the ISO CG 2010 (or insurer's

equivalent) signed by the insurer's representative and certificate of insurance (Accord Form 25-S or equivalent). All evidence of shall be certified by a properly authorized officer, agent or qualified representative of the insurer and shall certify the names of the insured, any additional primary insurers, where appropriate, the type and amount of the insurance, the location and operations to which the insurance applies, the expiration date, and that the insurer will give by certified mail, written notice to the Owner at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of any cancellation, lapse or material change in the policy.

The Contractor shall, upon demand of the Owner, deliver to the Owner all such policy or policies of insurance and the receipts for payment of premiums thereon; and should the Contractor neglect to obtain and maintain in force any such insurance or deliver such policy or policies and receipts to the Owner, then it shall be lawful for the Owner to obtain and maintain such insurance, and the Contractor hereby appoints the Owner the true and lawful attorney-in-fact to do all things necessary for this purpose. All money paid by the Owner for insurance premiums under the provisions of this article shall be charged to the Contractor.

30. Contract Security

The Contractor shall, within ten (10) days after the receipt of the Notice of Award, furnish the Owner with a performance bond and a payment bond in penal sums equal to 100% of the contract price, conditioned upon the performance by the Contractor of all undertakings, covenants, terms, conditions and agreements of the Contract Documents, and upon the prompt payment by the Contractor to all persons supplying labor and materials in the prosecution of the work provided by the Contract Documents. Such bonds shall be executed by the Contractor and corporate bonding company licensed to transact such business in the state in which the Work is to be performed and named on the current list of "Surety Companies Acceptable Federal Bonds" as published in the Treasury Department Circular Number 570. The expense of these bonds shall be borne by the Contractor. If at any time a surety on any such bond is declared a bankrupt or loses its right to do business in the state in which the work is to be performed or is removed from the list of surety companies accepted on Federal bonds, Contractor shall within ten (10) days after notice from the Owner to do so, substitute an acceptable bond (or bonds) in such form and sum and signed by such other surety or sureties as may be satisfactory to the Owner. The premiums on such bond (s) shall be paid by Contractor. No further payments shall be deemed due nor shall be made until the new surety or sureties shall have furnished an acceptable bond to the Owner.

Attached to the bonds shall be the original, or a certified copy, of the unrevoked appointment, power of attorney, bylaws or other instrument which entitles and authorizes the person to execute the bond to do so, a certified copy of the certificate of authority or the insurer issued by the Insurance Commissioner of the county in which the Owner is located which would state that the certificate of authority of the insurer (the bonding company) has not been surrendered, revoked, cancelled, annulled, or suspended.

The performance bond shall remain in full force and effect during the warranty period of 12 months from the date of acceptance of the work by the Owner.

If requested by the Owner or Engineer, copies of the insurer's most recent annual statement and quarterly statement filed with the Department of Insurance pursuant to Article 10 (commencing with Section 900) of Chapter 1 of Part 2 of Division 1 of the Insurance Code, shall be provided to the Owner or Engineer within 10 calendar days of the insurer's receipt of the request to submit the statements.

31. Assignments

Neither the Contractor nor the Owner shall sell, transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of the contract or any portion thereof, or of his right, title or interest therein, or his obligation thereunder, without written consent of the other party.

32. Indemnification

Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless and defend the Owner and the Engineer and their directors, officers, employees, agents or volunteers, and each of them from and against:

- A. Any and all claims, demands, causes of action, damages, costs, expenses, losses or liabilities, in law or in equity, of every kind and nature whatsoever for, but not limited to, injury to or death of any person including Owner and/or Engineer and/or Contractor, or any directors, officers, employees, agents volunteers of the Owner, Engineer or Contractor, and damages to or destruction of property of any person, including but not limited to, Owner, Engineer and/or Contractor and their directors, officers, employees, agents or volunteers arising out of or in any manner directly or indirectly connected with the work to be performed under this Agreement, however caused regardless of any negligence of the Owner or the Engineer or their directors, officers, employees, agents, or volunteers, except the sole negligence of willful misconduct or active negligence of the Owner or the Engineer or their directors, officers, employees, agents or volunteers:
- B. Any and all actions, proceedings, damages, costs, expenses, penalties or liabilities in law or equity, of every kind or nature whatsoever, arising out of , resulting from or on account of the violation of any governmental law or regulation, compliance with which is the responsibility of Contractor.

Contractor shall defend, at Contractor's own cost, expense and risk, any and all such aforesaid suits, actions or other legal proceedings of every kind that may be brought or instituted against the Owner and the Engineer or their directors, officers, employees, agents or volunteers.

Contractor shall pay and satisfy any judgment, award or decree that may be rendered against the Owner and their directors, officers, employees, agents, or volunteers in any such suit, action or other legal proceedings.

Contractor shall reimburse the Owner and their directors, officers, employees, agents and/or volunteers, for any and all legal expenses and costs incurred by them in connection therewith or in enforcing the indemnity herein provided.

Contractor agrees to carry insurance for this purpose as set out in the specifications. See Paragraph 29 of these General Provisions for insurance specifications and coverage. Contractor's obligation to indemnify shall not be restricted to insurance proceeds, if any, received by the Owner and the Engineer or their directors, officers, employees, agents and/or volunteers.

33. Separate Contracts

The Owner reserves the right to let other contracts in connection with this project. The Contractor shall afford other contractors reasonable opportunity for the introduction and storage of their materials and the execution of their work, and shall properly connect and coordinate his work with theirs. If the proper execution or results of any part of the Contractor's work depend upon the work of any other contractor, the Contractor shall inspect and promptly report to the Engineer any defects in such work that render it unsuitable for such proper execution and results.

The Owner may perform additional work related to the project by himself, or he may let other contracts containing provisions similar to these. The Contractor will afford the Contractors who are parties to such contracts (or the Owner, if he is performing the additional work himself), reasonable opportunity for the introduction and storage of materials and equipment and the execution of work, and shall properly connect and coordinate his work with theirs.

In the performance of additional work by other contractors or the Owner is not noted in the Contract Documents prior to the execution of the Agreement, written notice thereof shall be given to the Contractor prior to starting any such additional work. If the Contractor believes that the performance of such requires additional expense or entitles him to an extension of the contract time, he may make a claim therefore as provided in Items 19 and 20 of these General Provisions.

34. Subcontracting

The Contractor may utilize the services of specialty subcontractors on those parts of the work which, under normal contracting practices, are performed by specialty subcontractors.

The Contractor shall be fully responsible to the Owner for the acts and omissions of his subcontractors, and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as he is of the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by him.

The Contractor shall cause appropriate provisions to be inserted in all contracts relative to the work to bind subcontractors to the Contractor by the terms of the Contract Documents in so far as applicable to the work of subcontractors and to give the Contractor the same power as regards terminating any subcontract that the Owner may exercise over the Contractor under any provision of the Contract Documents.

Nothing contained in this contract shall create any contractual relation between any subcontractor and the Owner.

Contractor shall include all subcontractors as insured under its policies or shall furnish separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All coverage for subcontractors shall be subject to all of the requirements stated herein.

35. Employment of Apprentices

The Contractor and any subcontractor under him shall comply with the requirements of Sections 1777.5 and 1777.6 of the Labor Code in the employment of apprentices. The responsibility for compliance with the provisions of said Section 1777.5 for all apprenticeship occupations shall rest with the Contractor. Information relative to apprenticeship standards, wage schedules and other requirements may be obtained from the Division of Apprenticeship Standards, 455 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, or from its branch offices.

36. Payment of Prevailing Wages

The Contractor and all subcontractors under him shall pay all laborers, workmen and mechanics on all work included in this contract no less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for work performed, (to-wit, within the limits of the City), and no less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for legal holiday and overtime work in said locality, which per diem wages shall not be less than the stipulated rate contained in a schedule thereof which has been ascertained and determined by the Council to be the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft or type of workman or mechanic needed to execute this contract, and which is now on file with the City Clerk, as set forth in the Information for Bidders, and by reference it is incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

The Contractor shall forfeit, as a penalty to the Owner, two hundred dollars (\$200.00) for each laborer, workman or mechanic employed for each calendar day or portion thereof such laborer, workman or mechanic is paid less than the said stipulated rates for any work done under this contract by him or by any subcontractor under him in violation of Articles 1 and 2 of Chapter 1 Part 7 of Division 11 of the Labor Code of the State of California, and said sums and amounts which shall have been so forfeited pursuant to the herein paragraph and the said terms of said Labor Code shall be withheld and retained from payments due to the Contractor under said contract, pursuant to this contract and the said terms of said Labor Code; but no sum shall be so withheld, retained or forfeited except from the final payment without a full investigation by either the Division of Labor law Enforcement of the State Department of Industrial Relations or by said Council.

The difference between such stipulated prevailing wage rates and the amount paid to each workman for each calendar day, or a portion thereof, for which each workman was paid less than the stipulated prevailing wage rate shall be paid to each workman by the Contractor. The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 1775 of the Labor Code of the State of California.

The Contractor and his subcontractors shall submit certified payroll information electronically to the Department of Industrial Relations as well as a hard copy of said certified payrolls to the Owner on a monthly basis.

37. Registration to Train Apprentices

Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1777.5, all contractors shall file with the appropriate Joint Apprenticeship Training Committee, a DAS-140 form registering to train apprentices. This requirement to register to train apprentices is mandated by Section 1777.5 whether or not you are signatory to or a party of any approved training program. Only those programs approved by the California Apprenticeship Council are applicable to accept DAS-140 registration forms.

If the contractor is approved to train apprentices, then apprentices must be called in a ratio not less than one apprentice hour for each five journeyman hours.

However, if the entire contract may be completed within 20 working days or the entire contract (nor subcontracts) is less than thirty thousand (\$30,000), then the Contractor is exempt from requesting apprentices under Labor Code Section 1777.5.

In addition, all contractors are required to make appropriate training contributions as set forth in the prevailing wage determination to each appropriate JATC, or in the alternative, to the California Apprenticeship Council. Payments shall be made not less than monthly, calculated and paid by the fifteenth of each month, for work performed that prior month.

The address for the applicable Joint Apprenticeship Training Committee and for the California Apprenticeship Council can be obtained by calling the Division of Apprenticeship Standards.

38. Penalties

Failure to pay the appropriate prevailing wage can result in penalties being assessed as follows:

- A. Up to \$50.00 per day per worker for each and every violation; and,
- B. debarment from future public works for a period not to exceed three years.
- C. \$50.00 per day per worker for each failure to comply with the payment of overtime for all hours worked in excess of 8 in one day or 40 in one week.

Failure to register to train apprentices or failure to pay the appropriate training contribution can result in penalties being assessed as follows:

- A. \$100.00 per day for each day of violation; and,
- B. debarment from future public works for a period not to exceed three years.

39. Engineer's Authority

The Engineer shall act as the Owner's representative. He shall decide questions which may arise as to quality and acceptability of materials furnished and work performed. He shall interpret the intent of the Contract Documents in a fair and unbiased manner. The Engineer will make visits to the site and determine if the work is proceeding in accordance with the Contract Documents.

The Contractor will be held strictly to the intent of the Contract Documents in regard to the quality of materials, workmanship and execution of the work. Inspections may be made at the factory or fabrication plant of the source of material supply.

The Engineer will not be responsible for the construction means, controls, techniques, sequences, procedures, or construction safety.

40. Land and Rights-of-Way

Prior to issuance of the Notice to Proceed, the Owner shall obtain all land and rights-of-way necessary for carrying out and for the completion of the work to be performed pursuant to the Contract Documents, unless otherwise mutually agreed.

The Owner shall provide to the Contractor information which delineates and describes the lands owned and rights-of-way acquired.

The Contractor shall provide, at his own expense and without liability to the Owner, any additional land and access thereto that the Contractor may desire for temporary construction facilities, or for storage of materials.

41. Warranty and Guarantee

Contractor warrants and guarantees to Owner that all work will be in accordance with the Contract Documents and will not be defective. Prompt notice of defects known to Owner shall be given to Contractor. All defective work, whether or not in place, may be rejected, corrected or accepted as provided in Paragraph 19, Changes in the Work, of these General Provisions. Defective work may be rejected even if approved by prior inspection.

42. One (1) Year Warranty Period

The warranty period shall commence when the Notice of Completion is issued, at notice of beneficial occupancy or at notice of partial utilization of the work to be warranted has been issued, or a later date if so specified in the Agreement, or mutually agreed to, and extend until one (1) year after that date or whatever longer period may be prescribed by laws or regulations or by the terms of any applicable special guarantee or specific provision of the Contract Documents.

43. Correction of Defective Work

If within the designated warranty period, or such longer period as may be required by Laws or Regulations, the work, or any part of the work, is discovered to be defective, Contractor shall promptly, without an adjustment in contract price and in accordance with Owner's written instructions, either correct that defective work, or if it has been rejected by Owner, remove it from the site and replace it with non-defective work. If circumstances warrant it, including but not limited to, in an emergency, Owner may have the defective work corrected or the rejected work removed and replaced. In that event, Contractor shall not be allowed to recover any associated costs, and he shall reimburse Owner for all direct, indirect and consequential costs of Owner, and Owner shall be entitled to an appropriate decrease in contract price, to withhold a set-off against amount recommended for payment, or make a claim on Contractor's bond if Contractor has been paid in full. Where defective work (and damage to other work resulting therefrom) has been corrected, removed or replaced during the warranty period, the one (1) year warranty period with respect to such work will be extended for an additional period of one (1) year after such correction or removal and replacement has been satisfactorily completed.

44. Early Completion

The one (1) year warranty period will not begin until the Notice of Completion is filed. If Contractor completes the work or portions thereof prior to this time, he shall preserve the equipment and/or facilities by developing and implementing a preventive maintenance program in compliance with manufacturer's recommendations to maintain the equipment and/or facilities unless Owner has issued a notice of beneficial occupancy or notice of partial utilization for the warranted work. At start up, Contractor will be required to get his equipment and/or facilities ready to put into service.

45. Extended Warranties and Guarantees

Owner may at its sole discretion extend the one (1) year warranty period up to twenty-four (24) months, in which case Contractor shall maintain the warranties and guarantees. If such extension of the one (1) year warranty period causes an increase in the cost of the warranties and guarantees provided by Contractor, an adjustment in contract price shall be made as provided by the Contract Documents.

46. Arbitration

With the prior approval of the Owner and the Contractor, all claims, disputes and other matters in question arising out of, or relation to, the Contract Documents or the breach thereof, except for claims which have been waived by the making and acceptance of final payment as provided by Item 27 of these General Provisions, may be decided by arbitration in accordance with the Arbitration Rules of the

American Arbitration Association. If entered into, the agreement to arbitrate shall be specifically enforceable under the prevailing arbitration law. The award rendered by the arbitrators shall be final, and judgment may be entered upon it in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

Notice of the request for arbitration shall be filed in writing with the other party to the Contract Documents and with the American Arbitration Association, and a copy shall be filed with the Engineer. The request for arbitration shall set forth specifically the dispute to be arbitrated. Acceptance by the other party of the request to arbitrate shall constitute the agreement to arbitrate and arbitration shall proceed forthwith. No legal proceedings other than to enforce arbitration shall be commenced on any issue covered by the arbitration agreement.

The Contractor shall carry on the work and maintain the progress schedule during any arbitration proceedings, unless otherwise mutually agreed in writing.

47. Taxes

The Contractor shall pay all sales, consumer, use and other similar taxes required by the law of the place where the work is performed.

48. Contractor's Understanding

It is understood and agreed that the Contractor has, by careful examination, satisfied himself as to the nature and extent of the work, the character, quality, and quantity of the materials to be encountered, the character of the equipment and facilities needed preliminary to and during the prosecution of the work, the general and local conditions, and all other matters which can in any way affect the work under this contract. No verbal agreement or conversation with any officer, agent or employee of the Engineer or the Owner, either before or after the execution of this Agreement, shall affect or modify any of the terms or obligations herein contained.

49. Accidents

The Contractor shall provide, at the site, such equipment and medical facilities as are necessary to supply first-aid service to anyone who may be injured in connection with the work. The Contractor must promptly report in writing to the Engineer all accidents whatsoever arising out of, or in connection with the performance of the work, whether on or adjacent to the site which causes death, personal injury, or property damages, giving full details and statements of witnesses. In addition, if death or serious injuries or serious damages are caused, the accident shall be reported immediately by telephone or messenger to both the Engineer and the Owner. If any claim is made by anyone against the Contractor or any subcontractor on account of any accident, the Contractor shall promptly report the facts in writing to the Engineer, giving full details of the claim.

50. Safety and Sanitation

The Contractor shall provide adequate safety and sanitation facilities according to State laws and local ordinances.

The Contractor will assume sole and complete responsibility for job site conditions during the course of construction of the project, including safety of all persons and equipment. This responsibility shall apply continuously and not be limited to normal working hours.

51. Climatic Conditions

The Engineer may order the Contractor to suspend any work that may be subject to damage by climatic conditions. The Contractor may suspend work if climatic conditions are such that the Contractor is unable to work. In such case, the Contractor, within seven days, shall request in writing a change order to extend the contract time.

52. Officials Not To Benefit

No official of the Owner shall receive any benefit that may arise by reason of this contract.

53. Clean-Up

During the progress of the work, the Contractor shall maintain the site and related structures and equipment in a clean, orderly condition and free from unsightly accumulations of rubbish. Upon completion of the work, the Contractor shall remove from the vicinity of the work all plants, buildings, rubbish, unused materials, concrete forms, temporary bridging, and other like material, belonging to him or used under his direction during construction, and in the event of his failure to do so, the same may be removed by the Owner after 10 calendar days notice to the Contractor at the expense of the Contractor, and his surety or sureties shall be liable therefore.

As part of the final clean-up, the Contractor shall dress up and grade the right-of-way to match existing ground surfaces, and shall remove therefrom all weeds and other growth. Where the construction has crossed yards or driveways, they shall be restored to a condition equivalent to the condition existing prior to the construction as determined by the Engineer.

No direct payment will be made to the Contractor for any clean-up work, but all compensation therefore shall be included in the prices bid in the schedule for the various items of work.

54. Notice to Owner

In the event this contract involves digging trenches or excavations that extend deeper than four feet below the surface, the Contractor shall promptly, and before the following conditions are disturbed, notify Owner, in writing, of any:

- A. Material that the Contractor believes may be material that is hazardous waste, as defined in Section 25117 of the Health Safety Code, that is required to be removed to a Class I, Class II, or Class III disposal site in accordance with provisions of existing law;
- B. Subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site differing from those indicated;
- C. Unknown physical conditions at the site of any unusual nature, different materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in the contract.

Owner shall promptly investigate the conditions. If Owner finds that the conditions do materially so differ, or do involve hazardous waste, and cause a decrease or increase in the Contractor's cost of, or the time required for, performance of any part of the work, Owner shall issue a change order under the procedures described in the contract.

In the event a dispute arises between Owner and Contractor whether the conditions materially differ, or involve hazardous waste, or cause a decrease or increase in the Contractor's cost of, or time required for, performance of any part of the work, the Contractor, shall not be excused from any scheduled completion date provided for by the contract, but shall proceed with all work to be performed under the contract. The Contractor shall retain any and all rights provided either by contract or by law which pertain to the resolution of disputes and protests between Contractor and Owner.

55. Payment of Withheld Funds

The Owner shall retain 5% of each payment from Contractor and shall make prompt and regular incremental acceptances of portions, as determined by the Owner, of the agreed upon work, and pay retention to the Contractor based on these acceptances. The Contractor, or subcontractor, shall return all monies withheld in retention from a subcontractor within 30 days after receiving payment for work satisfactorily completed and accepted including incremental acceptances of portions of the contract agreement work by the Owner. Federal law (49CFR26.29) requires that any delay or postponement of payment over 30 days may take place only for good cause and with the Owner's prior written approval. Any violation of this provision shall subject the violating Contractor or subcontractor to the penalties, sanctions and other remedies specified in Section 7108.5 of the Business and Professions Code. These requirements shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative, or judicial remedies otherwise available to the Contractor or subcontractor in the event of a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by the Contractor, deficient subcontract performance, or noncompliance. When the work is

complete, the Owner will issue a Notice of Completion to the County. The Owner will pay all retention funds to the Contractor thirty-five (35) Days after Notice of Completion has been recorded.

56. Storm Water Pollution Prevention Measures

Storm Water Pollution Prevention Measures shall be performed in accordance with the provisions in Section 13-3, "Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan," of the Standard Specifications.

A. GENERAL

In compliance with the State and Federal regulations regarding storm water management during construction, the Contractor shall not allow any debris, waste materials or pollutants, originating from the Contractor's operations, to enter the storm drainage system, which leads to contamination of local creeks and ponding basins.

The Contractor shall properly dispose of all wastes and excess materials in a legal manner to the satisfaction of the Owner.

B. SELECTIVE BMPS FOR STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION

As applicable to the project or directed by the Engineer, the Contractor shall implement any or all of the following Best Management Practices (BMPs):

1. Material Handling and Storage

a. Nonhazardous Materials

i. Designated Delivery and Storage Area

The Contractor shall propose areas in the vicinity of or within the project site or within the Contractor's staging site, which are suitable for material delivery and storage. To the maximum extent practicable, these areas shall be away from gutters, catch basins, drainage courses or creeks. The Contractor shall submit the proposed areas to and shall obtain the approval from the Engineer in writing prior to bringing in materials.

ii. Storage of Granular Materials

The Contractor shall store granular materials at least ten feet (10') away from any inlet or curb return and shall prevent the granular materials from entering the storm drain system, drainage courses or creeks. During wet weather or when rain is forecast within 24 hours, the Contractor shall cover granular materials with a tarpaulin and surround the material with sandbags or other approved heavy objects.

b. Hazardous Materials

i. Hazardous materials include, but are not limited to, petroleum products, antifreeze, paints, thinners, solvents, pesticides, herbicides and various other toxic chemicals.

ii. The Contractor shall propose, within the project site or the Contractor's staging site, an area that is suitable for hazardous material delivery and storage. To the maximum extent practicable, the area shall be away from inlets, gutters, drainage courses or creeks. The Contractor shall submit the proposed area to and shall obtain approval from the Engineer in writing prior to bringing in hazardous materials.

iii. The Contractor shall label and store all hazardous materials and hazardous wastes in accordance with secondary containment regulations, the City of Los Banos Hazardous Materials Storage Ordinance and all applicable Merced County, State and Federal laws and

regulations.

iv. The Contractor shall keep all hazardous materials or waste in containers and fully covered to avoid contamination of storm runoff.

v. The Contractor shall keep an accurate, up-to-date inventory, including Materials Safety Data Sheets (MSDSs), of hazardous materials and hazardous wastes stored on-site to assist emergency response personnel in the event of a hazardous material incident.

2. Hazardous Material Usage

a. The Contractor shall follow all local, State and Federal policies, laws and regulations governing the use of hazardous materials.

b. The Contractor shall use only Category III pesticides for pest control. If Category III pesticides are unavailable, have been tried but proven ineffective, or when it is necessary to prevent a pest outbreak that poses an immediate threat to public health or significant economic loss, the City may consider allowing the use of Category II pesticides with a dose of up to LD50 (a dose that kills 50 percent of the targeted pest population in the laboratory) provided that the risk to the applicator and impact to the environment can be justified. Use of Category I pesticides is prohibited.

c. Apply pesticides at the appropriate time to maximize their effectiveness and minimize the likelihood of discharging non-degraded pesticides into storm water system, drainage courses and creeks.

d. Mix only as much material as is necessary for treatment. Calibrate application equipment prior to and during use to ensure desired application rate. Do not mix or load pesticides adjacent to storm drain system, drainage courses or creeks.

e. The Contractor shall not overapply herbicides, pesticides or fertilizers and shall follow the manufacturer's instructions regarding uses, protective equipment, ventilation, flammability and mixing of chemicals. Over-application of a pesticide is a "label violation" subject to an enforcement action by the Merced County Agriculture Department.

f. When rain is forecast within 24 hours or during wet weather, the Contractor shall not apply chemicals in outside areas unless otherwise allowed by the Engineer in writing.

3. Integrated Pest Management Methods

The Contractor shall employ, in place of pesticides, integrated pest management methods including:

- a. No control
- b. Physical or mechanical methods
- c. Least toxic chemicals (insecticidal soaps and oil, etc.)

4. Vehicle and Equipment Cleaning, Maintenance and Fueling

a. Cleaning

The Contractor shall not clean or wash vehicles or equipment on-site or in the streets. If allowed by the Engineer in writing, cleaning and washing shall be performed in a designated and bermed area approved by the Engineer using water only. No soaps, solvents, degreasers, steam cleaning equipment or similar methods are permitted. The Contractor shall not allow wash water to flow into streets, gutters, storm drain system, drainage courses or creeks.

b. Maintenance and Fueling

i. The Contractor shall perform maintenance and fueling of vehicles or equipment in a designated, bermed area or over a drip pan that will prevent waste, leaks or spills from entering streets, gutters, storm drain system, drainage courses or creeks.

ii. The Contractor shall inspect all vehicles and equipment arriving on-site for leaking fluids and shall promptly repair leaking vehicles and equipment. Drip pans shall be used to catch leaks until repairs can be made. Shut-off valves on equipment must be working properly.

5. Spill Prevention and Control

a. If hazardous materials are used on the project, the Contractor shall keep a stockpile of spill clean-up materials, such as rags or absorbents, readily accessible on-site.

b. Above-ground storage tanks and their installations shall comply with City, State and Federal requirements.

c. The Contractor shall immediately contain and prevent spills or leaks from entering storm drain system, drainage courses or creeks and shall properly clean up and dispose of the spills or leaks. The Contractor shall not wash the spills or leaks into streets, gutters, storm drain system, drainage courses or creeks and shall not bury the spills or leaks.

d. In case of a hazardous material spillage, the Contractor shall immediately call 911 and shall handle the spilled material in accordance with the requirements of 6, "Disposal of Hazardous Waste," below.

6. Disposal of Hazardous Waste

a. Unless the Contractor is a licensed hazardous waste handler, the Contractor shall contract with a licensed hazardous waste handler to remove and dispose of hazardous waste materials unless the waste quantities to be transported are below threshold limits for transportation as specified in the State and Federal regulations.

b. The Contractor shall arrange for regular hazardous waste collection to comply with limits for storage of hazardous waste.

c. The Contractor may dispose of dry, empty paint cans, buckets, paintbrushes, rollers, rags and drop cloths in the trash.

d. The Contractor shall dispose of hazardous waste at facilities authorized for treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste only.

7. Street Sweeping

At the end of each day or as directed by the Engineer, the Contractor shall sweep roadways of all debris and excess materials attributed to the Contractor's operations.

8. Water Usage

a. The Contractor shall use the least amount of water necessary for dust control and street sweeping operations.

b. The Contractor shall not use water to flush dust and debris down the street in place of street sweeping.

9. Dumpsters and Portable Sanitary Facilities

a. If dumpsters or portable sanitary facilities are used, they shall be

stationed at least ten feet (10') away from storm drain facilities.

b. The Contractor shall arrange for regular waste collection to keep dumpsters and portable sanitary facilities from overflowing and shall regularly inspect these facilities for leaks. If a leak is discovered, the Contractor shall arrange for the repair or replacement of facilities that leak. The Contractor shall not wash the dumpsters or portable sanitary facilities on-site.

10. Earthwork

The Contractor shall maximize the control of erosion and sediment by using the Best Management Practices for erosion and sedimentation control described in the California Storm Water Best Management Practice Handbook—Construction Activity or ABAG Manual of Standards for Erosion and Sediment Control Measures.

11. Dewatering

a. The Contractor shall route water through a control device, such as a sediment trap, sediment basin or Baker tank, to remove settleable solids prior to discharging the water into the storm drain system. Refer to the California Storm Water Management Practice Handbook for these sediment control measures.

b. Approval of the control device shall be obtained in advance from the Engineer.

c. Filtration of the water following the control device may be required on a case-by-case basis.

d. If the Engineer determines that the dewatering operation would not generate an appreciable amount of settleable solids, the control device may be waived.

12. Saw Cutting

a. During saw cutting or grinding operation, use as little water as possible.

b. During saw cutting, the Contractor shall cover or barricade catch basins using filter fabric, straw bales, sandbags or fine gravel dams to keep slurry out of the storm drain system. When protecting a catch basin, the Contractor shall ensure that the entire opening of the catch basin is covered. Refer to California Storm Water Best Management Practice Handbook for these control measures.

c. The Contractor shall shovel, absorb or vacuum saw cut slurry and pick up the waste as the work progresses prior to moving to the next location, as specified elsewhere in these specifications or as directed by the Engineer.

d. If saw cut slurry enters catch basins, the Contractor shall, at the Contractor's cost, clean up the storm drain system immediately.

13. Concrete, Grout and Mortar Related Work

a. Material Handling

i. The Contractor shall avoid mixing excess amounts of fresh concrete or cement mortar on-site.

ii. The Contractor shall store concrete, grout and mortar away from storm drain facilities or drainage courses and shall ensure that these materials do not enter the storm drain system.

b. Washing of Concrete Truck and Tools

- i. The Contractor shall not wash out concrete trucks or equipment into streets, gutters, storm drain system, drainage courses or creeks.
- ii. The Contractor shall perform washing of concrete trucks and tools off-site or in a designated area on-site where the water will flow onto dirt or into a temporary pit in a dirt area. The Contractor shall let the water percolate into the soil and dispose of the hardened concrete in a trash container. If a suitable dirt area is not available, the Contractor shall collect the wash water and dispose of it off-site.

14. Asphalt Concrete Paving

a. Project Site Management

- i. When rain is forecast within 24 hours or during wet weather, the Engineer may prevent the Contractor from paving.
- ii. The Engineer may direct the Contractor to protect drainage courses by using earth dike, straw wattle or sandbag to trap and filter sediment. Refer to California Storm Water Best Management Practice Handbook for these control measures.
- iii. The Contractor shall place drip pans or absorbent material under paving equipment when not in use.
- iv. The Contractor shall cover catch basins and manholes when paving or applying prime coat, tack coat, seal coat, fog seal or slurry seal.
- v. If the paving operation includes an on-site mixing plant, the Contractor shall comply with Merced County NPDES General Industrial Activities Storm Water Permit requirements.
- vi. The Contractor shall preheat, transfer or load hot bituminous material away from storm drain system, drainage courses or creeks.

b. Paving Waste Management

The Contractor shall not sweep or wash down excess sand (placed as part of a sand seal or to absorb excess oil) into streets, gutters, storm drain system or creeks but shall collect the sand and dispose of it off-site. The Contractor shall not wash fresh asphalt concrete pavement.

15. Painting

a. General

- i. The Contractor shall remove as much excess paint as possible from brushes, rollers and other tools before starting cleanup.
- ii. The Contractor shall conduct cleaning of painting equipment and tools in a designated area approved by the Engineer.
- iii. The Contractor shall not allow wash water from cleaning of painting equipment and tools into streets, gutters, storm drain system, drainage courses or creeks.

b. Water-Based Paint

To the maximum extent practicable, the Contractor shall dispose of wash water from water cleaning of brushes, rollers and other tools used in water-based painting work to the sanitary sewer or direct wash water onto dirt area and spade in.

c. Oil-Based Paint

The Contractor shall dispose of waste thinner and solvent and sludge from cleaning of brushes, rollers and other tools used in oil-based painting work as hazardous waste and the Contractor shall handle the waste as described in Section 6, "Disposal of Hazardous Waste," above. To the maximum extent practicable, the Contractor shall filter paint thinner and solvents for reuse.

16. Thermoplastic

a. The Contractor shall transfer and load hot thermoplastic away from drainage systems or drainage courses or creeks.

b. The Contractor shall sweep thermoplastic grindings into plastic bags. Yellow thermoplastic grindings may require special handling as they may contain paint.

C. CONTRACTOR TRAINING AND AWARENESS

1. The Contractor shall train all employees and subcontractors on the storm water pollution prevention requirements contained in these specifications.

2. The Contractor shall inform subcontractors of the storm water pollution prevention contract requirements and include appropriate subcontract provisions to ensure that these requirements are met.

3. The Contractor shall post warning signs in areas treated with chemicals.

D. BMP IMPLEMENTATION

The Contractor shall be responsible throughout the duration of the construction period for installing and maintaining the applicable BMPs and for removing and legally disposing of temporary control measures. Unless otherwise directed by the Engineer or specified elsewhere in these specifications, the Contractor's responsibility for BMP implementation shall continue throughout any temporary suspension of work ordered in conformance with the provisions in Section 8-1.06, "Suspensions," of the Standard Specifications.

Throughout the rainy season, all soil-disturbed areas of the site shall be fully protected with soil stabilization and sediment control device approved by the Engineer at the end of the same day the soil is disturbed unless fair weather is predicted the next day and the protective measures are exempt by the Engineer. The Contractor shall monitor the weather forecast on a daily basis and inform the Engineer of the forecast. The National Weather Service forecast shall be used for this purpose. If precipitation is predicted for the following day, construction schedule shall be altered as required to install appropriate BMPs or to ensure that the already installed BMPs are in good operating condition prior to the onset of rain.

E. BMP MAINTENANCE

To ensure proper implementation and effectiveness of the BMPs, the Contractor shall regularly inspect and maintain the deployed BMPs throughout the construction site. The Contractor shall identify corrective actions and the time needed to address any deficient BMPs or reinstate any BMPs that have been discontinued. The Contractor shall keep written records of all BMP inspections, maintenance and corrective actions.

The frequency of the BMP inspection shall be as follows:

1. Prior to a forecast storm;
2. After any precipitation that causes runoff;
3. At 24-hour intervals during extended rain events; and
4. Routinely, at a minimum of once every week.

If the Contractor or the Engineer identifies a deficiency in the deployment or functioning of a BMP, the deficiency shall be corrected immediately. If requested by the Contractor and

approved by the Engineer in writing, the deficiency may be corrected at a later time or date but the corrective action shall not be later than the onset of the subsequent rain event. The correction of deficient BMPs shall be at no additional cost to the City.

F. RESPONSIBILITIES, CONSEQUENCES, AND REMEDIES

1. Conformance with the provisions of this section or other requirements in various other sections of these specifications shall not relieve the Contractor from the Contractor's responsibilities as provided in various relevant articles of Section 7, "Legal Relations and Responsibilities to the Public," of the Standard Specifications, and as specified herein.
2. For purposes of this section, costs and liabilities include, but are not limited to, fines, penalties and damages, whether assessed against the City or the Contractor, including those levied under the Federal Clean Water Act and the State Porter-Cologne Water Act.
3. If solid or liquid materials or waste, hazardous or otherwise, or pollutants originating from the Contractor's operation enter the storm drain system or water courses, the Contractor will be required to thoroughly clean up the affected storm drain facilities and water courses to the satisfaction of the Engineer. If the Contractor fails to clean up the affected facilities as required, the City will issue a stop-work order and take necessary actions to effect the cleanup of the affected facilities.
4. The Contractor shall be responsible for all costs, including fines, the City's cost of defense, the cost of cleanup by others ordered by the City, and liabilities imposed by law as a result of the Contractor's failure or negligence in complying with the requirements specified herein.
5. In accordance with the provisions of Section 7-1.05, "Indemnification," of the standard Specifications if the Contractor fails to accept or reject a tender of defense and indemnity within fifteen (15) calendar days, the City may, in addition to the remedies authorized by law, retain any sum due the Contractor until disposition has been made of all claims or suits for damages or until the Contractor accepts or rejects the tender of defense, whichever occurs first.

G. PAYMENT

Full compensation for storm water pollution control shall be considered as included in the payment for various other items of work and no additional compensation will be made therefore.

Special Provisions

1. Requirements

It is required that there be constructed and completed in accordance with the Contract Documents for "Construction of "CMAQ – CONSTRUCTION INFILL SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS" FEDERAL PROJECT NO. CML-5160(027)" for the City of Los Banos, all work as described in these Contract Documents.

2. Description of Work

The principal components of the work to be performed under these Contract Documents include the following:

The major work consists of constructing approximately 7,600 square feet of sidewalk, 554 linear feet of curb and gutter, 5 driveways, 4 wheelchair ramps, and miscellaneous concrete and pavement repairs at several locations in the City of Los Banos.

Any incidental work not described in the Contract Documents which is necessary to complete the Work shall be furnished and installed as part of this contract at no additional cost to the Owner. The work shall be complete and ready for service to the satisfaction of the Owner. The Contractor is responsible to inspect the site and observe actual working conditions prior to bidding the project.

3. Commencement, Prosecution and Completion of Work

The Contractor shall commence work and shall complete all of the work in accordance with the schedule and within the time stated in the bid. The capacity of the Contractor's construction plant, sequence of operations, method of operations, and the forces employed shall at all times during the continuance of the contract, be subject to the approval of the Engineer and shall be such as to ensure the completion of the work within the time specified.

4. Hours of Work

Construction work shall be completed between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m. Monday through Friday using normal construction practices. No work shall be performed on Saturday or Sunday. The Contractor may request to the Owner to perform construction outside of these specified hours.

5. Permits and Business Licenses

The Contractor will need an Encroachment Permit from the Public Works Department prior to start of construction. The Contractor and all subcontractors working within the city limits of Los Banos shall apply for and have issued a business license from the City of Los Banos (209-827-7000) prior to commencement of work.

The Contractor will need to obtain an Encroachment Permit from Caltrans prior to start of construction for any work or traffic control being implemented within the State Right of Way. The Contractor will be responsible for all fees associated with preparing and obtaining a Caltrans Encroachment Permit.

6. Testing

Field density tests shall be made of each compacted layer (subbase and aggregate base) as directed by the Engineer. When these tests indicate that the density of any layer of fill or portion thereof is less than the specified density, that layer shall be reworked until the required density has been obtained.

Field density tests (compaction testing) shall be performed by a geotechnical laboratory retained by the Owner and under the supervision of a registered geotechnical engineer.

Initial compaction testing will be paid by the Owner. Retesting of areas that failed the initial testing will be paid for by the Contractor.

7. Responsibility Regarding Existing Utilities and Private Property

The existence and location of public and private utilities indicated on the drawings are not guaranteed and any additional utilities and facilities not shown on the drawings shall be investigated and protected by the Contractor. The Contractor shall be held responsible for damage to and for maintenance and protection of existing pipelines, public utilities, drives, curbs and gutters, sidewalks, and fences. Excavation in the vicinity of existing public utility structures, underground electrical or telephone cable, oil or gas pipelines, and waterlines shall be carefully done by hand. The Contractor shall adequately protect all adjoining property and structures from damage, whether within or without of the Owner furnished rights-of-way, and shall be fully responsible for any damage to adjoining property and structures which may result from work done under this contract. The Contractor shall use extreme care during construction to prevent damage from dust to crops and adjacent property. The Contractor shall sprinkle the areas where the passage of operation of vehicles and equipment creates a dust problem, or take other preventive measures as directed by the Engineer. The Contractor shall furnish all labor, equipment, materials and means required to control dust which is in any way a result of the Contractor's operations.

The Contractor shall be responsible for all damage or injury which may result to any property, outside of the construction right-of-way or within the right-of-way where so noted, from the Contractor's operations hereunder, or otherwise, from the performance of the Agreement by said Contractor or any of his subcontractors or employees.

The Contractor shall attempt to maintain access to the residential and commercial driveways within the construction area at all times during working hours and shall provide access during non-working hours, weekends and holidays.

Payment for all work specified above shall be included in the unit or lump sum prices bid in the schedule for the various items of work.

8. Obstructions

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer and the appropriate regional notification center for operators of subsurface installation at least 3 working days, but not more than 14 calendar days, prior to performing any excavation or other work close to any underground pipeline, conduit, duct, wire or other structure. Failure to contact the notification center prohibits excavation. Regional notification centers include but are not limited to the following:

NOTIFICATION CENTER	TELEPHONE
Underground Service Alert Northern California (USA) www.usanorth811.org	811 or 1-800-227-2600

9. Materials Furnished By Owner

No labor, material, or other facilities shall be provided by the Owner unless otherwise indicated on the drawings or in the Contract Documents.

10. Materials Furnished By Contractor

Unless otherwise stipulated, the Contractor shall provide and pay for all materials, labor, water, tools, equipment, light, power, transportation, and other facilities necessary for the execution and completion of the work.

11. Schedule of Values, Material List and Substitutions

Prior to the commencement of work, and within 10 days following the signing of the contract by the Owner and the Contractor, the Contractor shall submit 2 copies of a Schedule of Values for all lump sum bid items in the Bid Schedule and a *complete* list of equipment and materials to be furnished, including all

substitutions proposed to the Engineer for approval. Partial or incomplete material lists will not be considered. No substitutions will be considered thereafter. Only one request for substitution will be considered on each item of material or equipment.

12. Request for Extension of Time

All extension of time requests shall be made in writing to the Engineer within seven (7) calendar days from the delay occurrence date. In the case of continuing cause of delay, only one claim is necessary.

13. Rights-of-Way

The Contractor shall not be entitled to extra compensation for hardships and increased cost caused by the work being adjacent to telephone-telegraph lines and guy wires, power lines and guy wires, buildings, fences, pipelines, ditches, roadways, and other obstacles which may physically restrict or limit the use of construction equipment. In some cases, such physical confinement may necessitate special methods of construction of the work. If the Contractor desires to utilize additional area, he shall obtain the necessary approvals from the landowner. No additional compensation shall be paid to the Contractor for the cost of obtaining additional right-of-way or for the inability to obtain such.

14. Coordination with Other Work

Other work including but not necessarily restricted to relocation of power and telephone poles, installation of a gas line and relocation of water meters may be in progress near or at the construction site at the time the Contractor is in performance of the work specified herein. The Contractor shall coordinate his work with that of others so that prosecution of all work will proceed smoothly.

15. Closure of Streets

No street closures will be allowed during the prosecution of the work for this project.

16. Construction Signs, Barricades, Lights and Flagmen

The Contractor shall furnish, erect and maintain adequate barricades, lights, signs and other devices and take other protective measures to prevent damage to the public. The Contractor shall also furnish adequate warning to the public of dangerous conditions to be encountered. Where one lane of a public road is closed, the Contractor shall furnish flagmen at each end of the closed lane to control traffic in the open lane. The Contractor shall also furnish adequate warning to the public of dangerous conditions to be encountered.

Payment for traffic control and other safety measures shall be included in the Traffic Control Plan lump sum price bid in the Bid Schedule.

17. Traffic Control Plan

Attention is directed to Sections 7-1.03, "Public Convenience", 7-1.04, "Public Safety", and Section 12, "Temporary Traffic Control", of the Standard Specifications and to the Section entitled "Public Safety" and flagging for traffic control systems elsewhere in these Contract Documents. Nothing in these Contract Documents shall be construed as relieving the Contractor from his responsibility as provided in said Section 7-1.04.

Portable barriers/barricades conforming to Caltrans Standards may be used to prevent vehicular and pedestrian traffic from accessing the work areas.

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer for review and approval a Traffic Control Plan (Plan). An approved Plan shall be in place at least 10 working days prior to the beginning of any of the work. Special attention shall be given on the Plan to maintaining access to residents and businesses in the work area and minimizing disruption of traffic.

The Contractor shall prepare and submit a Caltrans Encroachment Permit Application. This includes but is not limited to all fees, preparation of traffic control plans, implementation of the Traffic Control Plan and all coordination as required by Caltrans to complete the work.

The Contractor shall notify all residences and businesses in the project area of work affecting access to said residences and businesses a minimum of 2 working days prior to the beginning of the work. Notices shall include the anticipated dates of beginning and ending of the work and daily work hours and shall be written in English and Spanish. If work dates change, supplemental written notices reflecting those changes shall be given. The Owner reserves the right to review and approve notices prior to notifications.

No additional payment shall be made for maintaining traffic, notifying residences and businesses, and obtaining a Caltrans Encroachment Permit.

Payment for the preparation and implementation of the Traffic Control Plan shall be made at the applicable lump sum price bid in the Bid Schedule.

18. Disposal of Waste Materials

Waste material shall be disposed of in accordance with local regulatory requirements. Provide watertight conveyance for liquid, semi-liquid or saturated solids which tend to bleed during transport. Liquid loss from transported materials is not permitted, whether being delivered to construction site or hauled away for disposal. Fluid materials hauled for disposal must be specifically acceptable at selected disposal site.

19. Noise Control

Conduct operations to cause least annoyance to residents in vicinity of work, and comply with applicable local ordinances. Equip compressors, hoists, and other apparatus with mechanical devices necessary to minimize noise and dust. Equip compressors with silencers on intake lines. Equip gasoline or oil-operated equipment with silencers or mufflers on intake and exhaust lines.

20. Water Supply

Water will be available to the Contractor in performance of the work without charge from all Owner fire hydrants. Prior to the use of any hydrant the Contractor shall notify the Owner and obtain and install a meter furnished by the Public Works Department on the fire hydrant. It will be the Contractor's responsibility to convey the water to the work site. Regardless of the method of conveyance chosen, it shall not be cause for closure of any streets nor shall it create a nuisance to nearby residents. An air gap shall be maintained between the hose or pipe discharge to prevent possible backflow in the event of distribution system pressure loss. The Contractor shall pay a One Thousand Dollar (\$1,000) deposit per meter for the use of the fire hydrant meter. The deposit may be refunded in full if the fire hydrant meter is returned undamaged.

21. Notifications

The Owner will notify the Contractor in writing of any non-compliance with the foregoing provisions or of any environmentally objectionable acts and corrective action to be taken. State or local agencies responsible for verification of certain aspects of the environmental protection requirements shall notify the Contractor in writing, through the Owner, of any non-compliance with State or local requirements. The Contractor shall, after receipt of such notice from the Owner or from the regulatory agency through the Owner, immediately take corrective action. Such notice, when delivered to the Contractor or his authorized representative at the site of the work, shall be deemed sufficient for the purpose. If the Contractor fails or refuses to comply promptly, the Owner may issue an order stopping all or part of the work until satisfactory corrective action has been taken. No part of the time lost due to any such stop orders shall be made the subject of a claim for extension of time or for excess costs or damages by the Contractor unless it is later determined that the Contractor was in compliance.

22. Work Not Listed in Proposal

It is the intent of the plans, specifications and contract documents to provide for the construction of completed and finished facilities and works of improvement unless otherwise specifically provided. Except for authorized changes in the work, payment for said complete and finished facilities and works of improvement will be made only on the basis of the contract items of work listed in the proposal. All other work, including the furnishing of plants, labor, materials, tools, equipment, and incidentals, provided for in the plans, specifications and contract documents, or required for the proper completion of the work as a whole, for which no separate payment has been provided shall be a supplementary obligation of the Contractor and payment therefore shall be considered included in the prices paid for the various contract items of work listed in the proposal.

23. Submittals

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer, a minimum of six sets, hard copies, or one electronic copy of the following submittals for review and approval:

1. Aggregate Base
2. Concrete Mix Design
3. Asphalt Concrete Mix Design
4. Reinforcing Steel
5. Truncated Domes
6. Sign Posts

Within 10 days after the effective date of the Agreement and before starting to perform any work, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer for review and approval:

1. A work schedule indicating the times for starting and completing the various stages of the work. No progress payment shall be made to Contractor until an acceptable schedule has been submitted to the Engineer.
2. Traffic Control Plan
3. Notice to Residents in English and Spanish
4. A Schedule of Values - a breakdown of each lump sum price to be used to determine deductive change orders, if necessary.
5. A complete list of equipment and materials to be furnished
6. City of Los Banos Business License for Contractor and all subcontractors

If more than TWO submittals for a single item are required because of incorrect or insufficient data, or the submittal is unacceptable, or because the Contractor wishes to change previously approved material, then all costs incurred by the Owner for the additional review shall be deducted from monies due the Contractor.

A revised work schedule shall be submitted within 5 days of request by the Engineer. No future progress payments shall be made to Contractor until an acceptable schedule has been submitted to Engineer.

24. Bid Item Descriptions

The intent of bid item descriptions is to assist the Contract in preparing the bid. Bid item descriptions may not address the entire scope of work under each item and do not relieve the Contractor's obligation to

perform the entire work in conformance with the Contract Documents.

Work set forth in the Bid Schedule/s for this project will be paid on a unit price or lump sum basis. Unit prices and lump sum prices for each item shall include full compensation for completing the work as described, including material, labor, and equipment and all appurtenant work necessary for the completion of the work for that item.

BID SCHEDULE

Item 1 – Mobilization - This is a lump sum item for work related to moving of equipment, supplies, personnel and incidentals to the project site, setting up facilities for the performance of the work and for removing all of the above items upon completion of construction. This item also includes compensation for bonds, insurance, and permits. The amount bid for this item shall not exceed \$24,000.00.

Item 2 - Traffic Control Plan – This is a lump sum item for the preparation and implementation of the traffic control plan. The amount bid for this item shall not exceed \$10,000.00.

Item 3 – Construct Curb and Gutter – This item will be paid per linear foot of curb and gutter constructed. This item includes all required demolition, conditioning and compacting subgrade, placement of aggregate base, concrete, doweling, AC pavement repairs, and all other work required to construct the curb and gutter as shown on the plans and in accordance with the technical specifications. This item excludes curb and gutter in front of driveways and ramps as shown on the construction details.

Item 4 – Construct Sidewalk – This item will be paid per square foot of sidewalk constructed. This item includes all required demolition, conditioning and compacting subgrade, placement of aggregate base, concrete, and doweling. It also includes repairs to landscaping, hardscaping, irrigation/sprinkler systems damaged as a result of construction, installation of irrigation sleeves, any additional grading, walkway transitions, retaining curb, and all other work required to construct sidewalk as shown on the plans and in accordance with the technical specifications.

Item 5 – Construct Residential Driveways – This item will be paid per residential driveway constructed. The work includes all required demolition, conditioning and compacting subgrade, placement of aggregate base, reinforcing steel, doweling, concrete, any additional grading, landscaping repairs, and all other work required to construct driveways as shown on the plans and in accordance with the technical specifications. All sidewalk, concrete transitions, and other improvements behind and within the driveway (including curb and gutter and AC pavement repairs) as shown on the driveway detail shall be included in the bid price for driveway construction.

Item 6 – Commercial Driveway Repairs – This is a lump sum item for construction of the commercial driveway repair. This item includes all required demolition, conditioning and compacting subgrade, placement of aggregate base, reinforcing steel, doweling, concrete, any additional grading, landscaping repairs, and all other work required to construct driveways as shown on the plans and in accordance with the technical specifications. All sidewalk, concrete transitions, and other improvements behind and within the driveway (including curb and gutter and AC pavement repairs) as shown on the driveway repair detail shall be included in the bid price for driveway construction.

Item 7 – Construct Curb Ramp - Case A – This item will be paid per curb ramp constructed. The work includes all required demolition, conditioning and compacting subgrade, placement of aggregate base, truncated domes, dowels, concrete, AC pavement repairs, any additional grading and landscaping repairs, and all other work required to construct the ramp as shown on the plans and in accordance with the technical specifications. All sidewalk and other concrete improvements behind

and within the ramp (including curb and gutter) as shown on the ramp detail shall be considered part of the ramp and shall be included in the bid price for ramp construction.

Item 8 – Construct Curb Ramp - Case C – This item will be paid per curb ramp constructed. The work includes all required demolition, conditioning and compacting subgrade, placement of aggregate base, truncated domes, dowels, concrete, AC pavement repairs, any additional grading and landscaping repairs, and all other work required to construct the ramp as shown on the plans and in accordance with the technical specifications. All sidewalk and other concrete improvements behind and within the ramp (including curb and gutter) as shown on the ramp detail shall be considered part of the ramp and shall be included in the bid price for ramp construction.

Item 9 – Installation and Alteration of Signage – This is a lump sum item for removing and reinstalling existing signs. Signs will be installed on new posts. Includes relocation, salvaging, disposal, footings, posts, signs, and all other work involving signs as shown on the plans and in accordance with the technical specifications.

Technical Provisions

SECTION 1 DEMOLITION

1. GENERAL

Demolition shall consist of sawcutting, profiling, demolishing, removing and disposing of concrete, base and native material, pavement, footings, roots, bushes, landscaping, landscape irrigation, and all other items required to be removed as shown on the plans and as required for construction.

All items to be demolished and/or removed shall become the property of the Contractor unless otherwise stated in the Drawings or as directed by the Owner, and shall be removed from the project site and properly disposed of in a timely manner.

Landscape irrigation systems where sprinklers and piping are removed by the Contractor need to be immediately capped and flagged by the Contractor so that the systems remain operational during construction. Landscape irrigation systems shall be restored/reconfigured to their pre-construction condition as soon as feasible at no extra cost to the City. If the Contractor does not restore/reconfigure the systems as soon as feasible and directed by the Owner, the Owner may have the work performed by others and back charge the Contractor.

The Contractor shall replace in kind all landscaping and hardscaping removed or damaged as a direct or indirect result of construction. This includes but it is not limited to, sod, flowers, bushes, ground cover, etc.

2. MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

Demolition items shall not be measured for payment.

Payment of items to be demolished shall be included in the applicable unit or lump sum prices in the Bid Schedule for which demolition is appurtenant.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 2 AGGREGATE BASE

1. GENERAL

The Contractor shall furnish, spread and compact the aggregate base to the grades, depths and neat lines shown on the Drawings.

2. MATERIALS

Aggregate base shall be Class 2, 3/4-inch maximum size and shall conform to Section 26, "Aggregate Bases," of the State of California, Department of Transportation Standard Specifications.

Aggregate base shall be non-recycled (virgin).

3. CONSTRUCTION

Following excavation of the native material, the subbase shall be graded and the top 6-inches of native material compacted to the specified relative compaction as determined by ASTM Designation D-1557. The finished surface of the grading plane shall not be more than 0.05 feet above the grade shown on the Drawings at any point.

Spreading and compaction of aggregate base shall be in accordance with Section 26 of the State Standard Specifications except as specified herein.

Water may be introduced into the aggregate base prior to spreading in sufficient quantities to prevent segregation and non-uniform thickness of spread.

The use of dump trucks is not precluded if the desired final results can be satisfactorily obtained. Other approved spreading and equipment which will produce the desired results may be used.

4. TESTING

Field density tests shall be made of each compacted layer (subbase and aggregate base) as directed by the Engineer. When these tests indicate that the density of any layer of fill or portion thereof is less than the specified density, that layer shall be reworked until the required density has been obtained.

Field density tests (compaction testing) shall be performed by a geotechnical laboratory retained by the Owner and under the supervision of a registered geotechnical engineer.

5. MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

Aggregate base shall not be measured for payment. Payment shall be included in the applicable unit or lump sum prices bid for which aggregate base is appurtenant to and shall include all compensation for furnishing and placing the aggregate base complete in place, any additional surface preparation, and all other work required to complete the aggregate base work as specified or as directed by the Engineer.

Initial compaction testing will be paid by the Owner. Retesting of areas that failed the initial testing will be paid for by the Contractor.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 3 CONCRETE

1. GENERAL

The Contractor shall furnish all labor, equipment and materials, including cement, sand and coarse aggregate, water, admixtures, curing compound, reinforcement, tools, form work and other materials necessary for construction of all concrete Work. Concrete work includes concrete repairs, construction of sidewalk, curb and gutter, driveways, ramps, approaches, slabs, transitions, and all other concrete work items shown on the Drawings. Concrete materials shall conform to the provisions in Section 90, "Portland Cement Concrete" of the State Standard Specifications and these special provisions.

2. CONSTRUCTION

Concrete shall develop a minimum 28-day compressive strength of 3,500 psi. The net water-cement ratio of the concrete (exclusive of water within or absorbed by the aggregates) shall not exceed 0.55, by mass. A minimum of 5.5 sacks of cement to each cubic yard of concrete shall be used. The slump shall not exceed 4 inches. The Engineer reserves the right to alter the required slump whenever, in his judgment, the quality of the Work would be improved.

The amount of air entraining agent shall be such as will affect the entrainment of 3% to 5% of air, by volume of the concrete at the time of discharge from the mixer. All tests for concrete and concrete materials and associated procedures therefore will be made by the Engineer and such tests shall conform to the latest ASTM Designation.

Concrete shall have a light to medium broom finish.

Steel reinforcement shall conform to the provisions in Section 52 "Reinforcement", of the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions.

3. MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

Concrete shall not be measured for payment. Payment shall be included in the applicable unit or lump sum prices bid in the Bid Schedule for which concrete is appurtenant to.

Payment at the applicable price shall include all compensation for forming, placement of steel reinforcement, and furnishing and placing concrete required for construction of curb and gutter, driveways, sidewalk, transitions, ramps, and all other required work required to complete the concrete work as specified.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 4 AC PAVING

3. GENERAL

AC paving consists of all work necessary to furnish and place a layer of asphalt concrete over an aggregate base as shown on the Drawings.

4. MATERIALS

Asphalt concrete surfacing shall consist of a mixture of mineral aggregate and paving grade asphalt mixed at a central mixing plant and spread and compacted to form a uniform layer. The specification grade of the asphalt shall be PG64-10. Asphalt concrete surfacing shall be Type B, 1/2-inches maximum size. Asphalt concrete shall conform to Section 39 of the State of California, Department of Transportation Standard Specifications. Paint binder shall be SSI furnished and applied in accordance with the provisions in Section 94, "Asphalt Emulsions", of the State Standard Specifications.

5. SPREADING AND COMPACTING

Spreading and compacting of the asphalt surfacing shall be in accordance with Section 39 of the State Standard Specifications except that a three-axle roller is not required and pneumatic tired rollers are not allowed. Prior to placing asphalt paving, paint binder shall be applied to all vertical surfaces of existing pavement, curbs, gutters, construction joints in the surfacing against which additional material is to be placed, pavement to be surfaced, and any other surfaces designated by the Engineer. Paint binder shall be applied in one application at a rate of between 0.05 and 0.10 gallons per square yard of surface covered. The exact rate shall be as directed by the Engineer. Immediately in advance of placing asphalt concrete, additional paint binder shall be applied as directed by the Engineer to areas which may have been damaged.

6. MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

Asphalt concrete shall not be measured for payment. Payment shall be included in the applicable unit or lump sum prices bid in the Bid Schedule for which asphalt concrete is appurtenant to.

Payment shall include all compensation for furnishing and placing asphalt concrete surfacing complete in place, the application of paint binder as specified, and all other work required to complete the asphalt paving as specified or as directed by the Engineer.

END OF SECTION

FEDERAL MINIMUM WAGE RATES

The Federal minimum wage rates for this project as predetermined by the United States Secretary of Labor, are available at the Department of Labor web site at:

<http://www.wdol.gov/dba.aspx>

General Decision Number: CA20190018 07/26/2019

A hard copy may be obtained by contacting Gouveia Engineering, located at 456 Sixth Street, Gustine, California 95322, (209) 854-3300.

"General Decision Number: CA20190018 07/26/2019

Superseded General Decision Number: CA20180029

State: California

Construction Types: Building, Heavy (Heavy and Dredging) and Highway

Counties: Alameda, Calaveras, Contra Costa, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Monterey, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Stanislaus and Tuolumne Counties in California.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS; DREDGING PROJECTS (does not include hopper dredge work); HEAVY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include water well drilling); HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Note: Under Executive Order (EO) 13658, an hourly minimum wage of \$10.60 for calendar year 2019 applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least \$10.60 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in calendar year 2019. If this contract is covered by the EO and a classification considered necessary for performance of work on the contract does not appear on this wage determination, the contractor must pay workers in that classification at least the wage rate determined through the conformance process set forth in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(ii) (or the EO minimum wage rate, if it is higher than the conformed wage rate). The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Please note that this EO applies to the above-mentioned types of contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but it does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(2)-(60). Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/04/2019
1	02/01/2019
2	02/15/2019
3	02/22/2019
4	05/03/2019
5	07/26/2019

ASBE0016-004 01/01/2019

AREA 1: CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS & TOULMNE COUNTIES

AREA 2: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANSICO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Asbestos Removal
worker/hazardous material
handler (Includes
preparation, wetting,

stripping, removal,
 scrapping, vacuuming, bagging
 and disposing of all
 insulation materials from
 mechanical systems, whether
 they contain asbestos or not)

Area 1.....	\$ 28.20	9.27
Area 2.....	\$ 36.53	9.27

 ASBE0016-008 01/01/2019

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, & SANTA CRUZ

AREA 2: CALAVERAS, COLUSA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAU, & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Workers/Insulator (Includes the application of all insulating materials, Protective Coverings, Coatings, and Finishes to all types of mechanical systems)		
Area 1.....	\$ 68.11	23.32
Area 2.....	\$ 43.81	31.22

 BOIL0549-001 10/01/2016

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA 2: REMAINING COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BOILERMAKER		
Area 1.....	\$ 43.28	37.91
Area 2.....	\$ 39.68	35.71

 BRCA0003-001 08/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
MARBLE FINISHER.....	\$ 32.60	15.31

 BRCA0003-003 08/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
MARBLE MASON.....	\$ 44.60	26.83

 BRCA0003-005 05/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER		
(1) Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced....	\$ 38.45	21.22
(7) San Francisco, San Mateo.....	\$ 42.34	25.83
(8) Alameda, Contra Costa, San Benito, Santa Clara.....	\$ 44.16	21.71
(9) Calaveras, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne.....	\$ 39.66	20.76
(16) Monterey, Santa Cruz...	\$ 39.51	23.49

 BRCA0003-008 09/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
TERRAZZO FINISHER.....	\$ 35.14	16.87
TERRAZZO WORKER/SETTER.....	\$ 44.11	26.36

 BRCA0003-011 04/01/2018

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz

AREA 2: Calaveras, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne

AREA 3: Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced

	Rates	Fringes
TILE FINISHER		
Area 1.....	\$ 28.56	15.87
Area 2.....	\$ 25.60	14.30
Area 3.....	\$ 25.88	15.17
Tile Layer		
Area 1.....	\$ 47.77	18.29
Area 2.....	\$ 42.67	16.81
Area 3.....	\$ 38.15	17.70

 CARP0022-001 07/01/2018

San Francisco County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter.....	\$ 48.40	29.32
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer.....	\$ 48.55	29.32
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 48.40	29.32
Millwright.....	\$ 48.50	30.91

 CARP0034-001 07/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
Diver		
Assistant Tender, ROV		
Tender/Technician.....	\$ 47.65	32.52
Diver standby.....	\$ 52.61	32.52
Diver Tender.....	\$ 51.82	32.52
Diver wet.....	\$ 97.17	32.52
Manifold Operator (mixed gas).....	\$ 56.82	32.52
Manifold Operator (Standby).\$	51.82	32.52

DEPTH PAY (Surface Diving):
 050 to 100 ft \$2.00 per foot
 101 to 150 ft \$3.00 per foot
 151 to 220 ft \$4.00 per foot

SATURATION DIVING:
 The standby rate shall apply until saturation starts. The saturation diving rate applies when divers are under pressure continuously until work task and decompression are complete. The diver rate shall be paid for all saturation hours.

DIVING IN ENCLOSURES:
 Where it is necessary for Divers to enter pipes or tunnels, or other enclosures where there is no vertical ascent, the following premium shall be paid: Distance traveled from entrance 26 feet to 300 feet: \$1.00 per foot. When it is

necessary for a diver to enter any pipe, tunnel or other enclosure less than 48" in height, the premium will be \$1.00 per foot.

WORK IN COMBINATION OF CLASSIFICATIONS:

Employees working in any combination of classifications within the diving crew (except dive supervisor) in a shift are paid in the classification with the highest rate for that shift.

CARP0034-003 07/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
Filedriver.....	\$ 46.65	31.91

CARP0035-007 07/01/2017

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara counties

AREA 2: Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz Counties

AREA 3: Calaveras, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Modular Furniture Installer		
Area 1		
Installer I.....	\$ 25.61	20.42
Installer II.....	\$ 22.18	20.42
Lead Installer.....	\$ 29.06	20.92
Master Installer.....	\$ 33.28	20.92
Area 2		
Installer I.....	\$ 22.96	20.42
Installer II.....	\$ 20.01	20.42
Lead Installer.....	\$ 25.93	20.92
Master Installer.....	\$ 29.56	20.92
Area 3		
Installer I.....	\$ 22.01	20.42
Installer II.....	\$ 19.24	20.42
Lead Installer.....	\$ 24.81	20.92
Master Installer.....	\$ 31.83	20.92

CARP0035-008 08/01/2018

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara counties

AREA 2: Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz Counties

AREA 3: San Joaquin

AREA 4: Calaveras, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Drywall Installers/Lathers:		
Area 1.....	\$ 48.40	29.76
Area 2.....	\$ 42.52	29.76
Area 3.....	\$ 41.02	29.15
Area 4.....	\$ 41.67	29.76
Drywall Stocker/Scrapper		
Area 1.....	\$ 24.20	17.29
Area 2.....	\$ 21.26	17.29
Area 3.....	\$ 20.51	16.88
Area 4.....	\$ 20.84	17.29

CARP0152-001 07/01/2018

Contra Costa County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter.....	\$ 48.40	29.32
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer.....	\$ 48.55	29.32
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 48.40	29.32
Millwright.....	\$ 48.50	30.91

CARP0152-002 07/01/2018

San Joaquin County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter.....	\$ 48.40	29.32
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer.....	\$ 42.67	29.32
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 42.52	29.32
Millwright.....	\$ 45.02	30.91

CARP0152-004 07/01/2018

Calaveras, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus and Tuolumne Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter.....	\$ 48.40	29.32
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer.....	\$ 41.32	29.32
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 41.17	29.32
Millwright.....	\$ 43.67	30.91

CARP0217-001 07/01/2018

San Mateo County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter.....	\$ 48.40	29.32
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer.....	\$ 48.55	29.32
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 48.40	29.32
Millwright.....	\$ 48.50	30.91

CARP0405-001 07/01/2018

Santa Clara County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		

Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter.....	\$ 48.40	29.32
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer.....	\$ 48.55	29.32
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 48.40	29.32
Millwright.....	\$ 48.50	30.91

CARP0405-002 07/01/2018

San Benito County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter.....	\$ 48.40	29.32
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer.....	\$ 42.58	29.32
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 42.52	29.32
Millwright.....	\$ 45.02	30.91

CARP0505-001 07/01/2018

Santa Cruz County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter.....	\$ 48.40	29.32
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer.....	\$ 42.67	29.32
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 42.52	29.32
Millwright.....	\$ 45.02	30.91

CARP0605-001 07/01/2018

Monterey County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter.....	\$ 48.40	29.32
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer.....	\$ 42.67	29.32
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 42.52	29.32
Millwright.....	\$ 45.02	30.91

CARP0701-001 07/01/2018

Fresno and Madera Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter.....	\$ 48.40	29.32
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		

Filer.....	\$ 41.32	29.32
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 41.17	29.32
Millwright.....	\$ 43.67	30.91

 CARP0713-001 07/01/2018

Alameda County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter.....	\$ 48.40	29.32
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw		
Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer.....	\$ 48.55	29.32
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 48.40	29.32
Millwright.....	\$ 48.50	30.91

 CARP1109-001 07/01/2018

Kings County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway		
Carpenter.....	\$ 48.40	29.32
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw		
Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		
Filer.....	\$ 41.32	29.32
Journeyman Carpenter.....	\$ 41.17	29.32
Millwright.....	\$ 43.67	30.91

 ELEC0006-004 12/01/2018

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer.....	\$ 40.52	3%+19.05
Technician.....	\$ 46.60	3%+19.05

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

 ELEC0006-007 06/01/2018

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 71.00	3%+31.215

ELEC0100-002 03/01/2019		

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 38.75	23.06

ELEC0100-005 12/01/2018		

FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		
Installer.....	\$ 33.59	19.55
Technician.....	\$ 38.63	19.71

SCOPE OF WORK

Includes the installation testing, service and maintenance, of the following systems which utilize the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision and digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background-foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, nurse call system, radio page, school intercom and sound, burglar alarms, and low voltage master clock systems.

A. SOUND AND VOICE TRANSMISSION/TRANSFERENCE SYSTEMS
 Background foreground music, Intercom and telephone interconnect systems, Telephone systems Nurse call systems, Radio page systems, School intercom and sound systems, Burglar alarm systems, Low voltage, master clock systems, Multi-media/multiplex systems, Sound and musical entertainment systems, RF systems, Antennas and Wave Guide,

B. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS Installation, wire pulling and testing

C. TELEVISION AND VIDEO SYSTEMS Television monitoring and surveillance systems Video security systems, Video entertainment systems, Video educational systems, Microwave transmission systems, CATV and CCTV

D. SECURITY SYSTEMS Perimeter security systems Vibration sensor systems Card access systems Access control systems, Sonar/infrared monitoring equipment

E. COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS THAT TRANSMIT OR RECEIVE INFORMATION AND/OR CONTROL SYSTEMS THAT ARE INTRINSIC TO THE ABOVE LISTED SYSTEMS SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) FCM (Pulse Code Modulation) Inventory Control Systems, Digital Data Systems Broadband and Baseband and Carriers Point of Sale Systems, VSAT Data Systems Data Communication Systems RF and Remote Control Systems, Fiber Optic Data Systems

WORK EXCLUDED Raceway systems are not covered (excluding Ladder-Rack for the purpose of the above listed systems). Chases and/or nipples (not to exceed 10 feet) may be installed on open wiring systems. Energy management systems. SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) when not intrinsic to the above listed systems (in the scope). Fire alarm systems when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) shall be performed at the electrician wage rate, when either of the following two (2) conditions apply:

1. The project involves new or major remodel building trades

construction.
2. The conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit.

* ELEC0234-001 12/24/2018

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN		
Zone A.....	\$ 49.30	25.58
Zone B.....	\$ 54.23	25.73

Zone A: All of Santa Cruz, Monterey, and San Benito Counties within 25 air miles of Highway 1 and Dolan Road in Moss Landing, and an area extending 5 miles east and west of Highway 101 South to the San Luis Obispo County Line

Zone B: Any area outside of Zone A

ELEC0234-003 12/01/2018

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer.....	\$ 40.02	19.75
Technician.....	\$ 46.02	19.75

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0302-001 02/25/2019

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER.....	\$ 60.48	26.06
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 53.76	25.86

ELEC0302-003 12/01/2018

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer.....	\$ 38.42	19.70
Technician.....	\$ 44.18	19.88

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

 ELECO332-001 06/01/2018

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER.....	\$ 75.35	35.491
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 65.52	35.196

FOOTNOTES: Work under compressed air or where gas masks are required, or work on ladders, scaffolds, stacks, "Bosun's chairs," or other structures and where the workers are not protected by permanent guard rails at a distance of 40 to 60 ft. from the ground or supporting structures: to be paid one and one-half times the straight-time rate of pay.
 Work on structures of 60 ft. or over (as described above): to be paid twice the straight-time rate of pay.

 ELECO332-003 12/01/2018

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer.....	\$ 40.02	19.75
Technician.....	\$ 46.02	19.93

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0595-001 06/01/2018

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER.....	\$ 61.03	3%+35.72
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 54.25	3%+35.72

ELEC0595-002 06/01/2018

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER.....	\$ 42.55	7.45%+24.58
ELECTRICIAN		
(1) Tunnel work.....	\$ 38.85	7.45%+24.58
(2) All other work.....	\$ 37.00	7.45%+24.58

ELEC0595-006 12/01/2018

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer.....	\$ 40.02	3%+18.96
Technician.....	\$ 46.02	3%+18.96

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0595-008 12/01/2018

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		
Installer.....	\$ 33.59	3%+18.86
Technician.....	\$ 38.63	3%+18.86

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are

installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

* ELEC0617-001 06/01/2019

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 63.00	37.68

ELEC0617-003 12/01/2018

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer.....	\$ 40.02	19.93
Technician.....	\$ 46.02	19.93

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

* ELEC0684-001 06/01/2019

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 40.25	3%+22.83

CABLE SPLICER = 110% of Journeyman Electrician

ELEC0684-004 12/01/2018

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		
Installer.....	\$ 33.59	19.56
Technician.....	\$ 38.63	19.71

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

 ELEC1245-001 01/01/2019

	Rates	Fringes
LINE CONSTRUCTION		
(1) Lineman; Cable splicer..	\$ 56.79	17.41
(2) Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), overhead & underground distribution line equipment).....	\$ 45.36	16.24
(3) Groundman.....	\$ 34.68	15.86
(4) Powderman.....	\$ 49.55	3%+17.65

HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, M.L. King Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day and day after Thanksgiving, Christmas Day

 ELEV0008-001 01/01/2019

	Rates	Fringes
ELEVATOR MECHANIC.....	\$ 67.56	34.125+a+b

FOOTNOTE:
 PAID VACATION: Employer contributes 8% of regular hourly rate as vacation pay credit for employees with more than 5 years of service, and 6% for 6 months to 5 years of service.
 PAID HOLIDAYS: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving, and Christmas Day.

 * ENGI0003-001 06/24/2019

AREA 1 WAGE RATES ARE LISTED BELOW

AREA 2 RECEIVES AN ADDITIONAL \$2.00 PER HOUR ABOVE AREA 1 RATES.

SEE AREA DEFINITIONS BELOW

	Rates	Fringes
--	-------	---------

OPERATOR: Power Equipment

(AREA 1:)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 49.02	30.74
GROUP 2.....	\$ 47.49	30.74
GROUP 3.....	\$ 46.01	30.74
GROUP 4.....	\$ 44.63	30.74
GROUP 5.....	\$ 43.36	30.74
GROUP 6.....	\$ 42.04	30.74
GROUP 7.....	\$ 40.90	30.74
GROUP 8.....	\$ 39.76	30.74
GROUP 8-A.....	\$ 37.55	30.74

OPERATOR: Power Equipment
(Cranes and Attachments -
AREA 1:)

GROUP 1		
Cranes.....	\$ 50.65	30.74
Oiler.....	\$ 36.63	30.39
Truck crane oiler.....	\$ 39.20	30.39
GROUP 2		
Cranes.....	\$ 48.14	30.74
Oiler.....	\$ 36.36	30.39
Truck crane oiler.....	\$ 38.98	30.39
GROUP 3		
Cranes.....	\$ 46.40	30.74
Hydraulic.....	\$ 38.32	30.39
Oiler.....	\$ 36.14	30.39
Truck Crane Oiler.....	\$ 38.71	30.39
GROUP 4		
Cranes.....	\$ 43.36	30.74

OPERATOR: Power Equipment
(Filedriiving - AREA 1:)

GROUP 1		
Lifting devices.....	\$ 45.89	30.39
Oiler.....	\$ 36.63	30.39
Truck crane oiler.....	\$ 39.20	30.39
GROUP 2		
Lifting devices.....	\$ 44.07	30.39
Oiler.....	\$ 36.36	30.39
Truck Crane Oiler.....	\$ 38.98	30.39
GROUP 3		
Lifting devices.....	\$ 42.39	30.39
Oiler.....	\$ 36.14	30.39
Truck Crane Oiler.....	\$ 38.71	30.39
GROUP 4		
Lifting devices.....	\$ 40.62	30.39
GROUP 5		
Lifting devices.....	\$ 39.32	30.39
GROUP 6		
Lifting devices.....	\$ 37.98	30.39

OPERATOR: Power Equipment
(Steel Erection - AREA 1:)

GROUP 1		
Cranes.....	\$ 46.30	30.39
Oiler.....	\$ 36.63	30.39
Truck Crane Oiler.....	\$ 39.20	30.39
GROUP 2		
Cranes.....	\$ 43.79	30.39
Oiler.....	\$ 36.36	30.39
Truck Crane Oiler.....	\$ 38.98	30.39
GROUP 3		
Cranes.....	\$ 42.05	30.39
Hydraulic.....	\$ 38.32	30.39
Oiler.....	\$ 36.14	30.39
Truck Crane Oiler.....	\$ 38.71	30.39
GROUP 4		
Cranes.....	\$ 39.01	30.39
GROUP 5		
Cranes.....	\$ 35.13	30.39

OPERATOR: Power Equipment
(Tunnel and Underground Work
- AREA 1:)

SHAFTS, STOPES, RAISES:

GROUP 1.....	\$ 40.77	30.39
GROUP 1-A.....	\$ 43.24	30.39
GROUP 2.....	\$ 39.51	30.39

GROUP 3.....	\$ 38.18	30.39
GROUP 4.....	\$ 37.04	30.39
GROUP 5.....	\$ 35.90	30.39
UNDERGROUND:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 40.67	30.39
GROUP 1-A.....	\$ 43.14	30.39
GROUP 2.....	\$ 39.41	30.39
GROUP 3.....	\$ 38.08	30.39
GROUP 4.....	\$ 36.94	30.39
GROUP 5.....	\$ 35.80	30.39

FOOTNOTE: Work suspended by ropes or cables, or work on a Yo-Yo Cat: \$.60 per hour additional.

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Operator of helicopter (when used in erection work); Hydraulic excavator, 7 cu. yds. and over; Power shovels, over 7 cu. yds.

GROUP 2: Highline cableway; Hydraulic excavator, 3-1/2 cu. yds. up to 7 cu. yds.; Licensed construction work boat operator, on site; Power blade operator (finish); Power shovels, over 1 cu. yd. up to and including 7 cu. yds. m.r.c.

GROUP 3: Asphalt milling machine; Cable backhoe; Combination backhoe and loader over 3/4 cu. yds.; Continuous flight tie back machine assistant to engineer or mechanic; Crane mounted continuous flight tie back machine, tonnage to apply; Crane mounted drill attachment, tonnage to apply; Dozer, slope brd; Gradall; Hydraulic excavator, up to 3 1/2 cu. yds.; Loader 4 cu. yds. and over; Long reach excavator; Multiple engine scraper (when used as push pull); Power shovels, up to and including 1 cu. yd.; Pre-stress wire wrapping machine; Side boom cat, 572 or larger; Track loader 4 cu. yds. and over; Wheel excavator (up to and including 750 cu. yds. per hour)

GROUP 4: Asphalt plant engineer/box person; Chicago boom; Combination backhoe and loader up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.; Concrete batch plant (wet or dry); Dozer and/or push cat; Full- type elevating loader; Gradesetter, grade checker (GPS, mechanical or otherwise); Grooving and grinding machine; Heading shield operator; Heavy-duty drilling equipment, Hughes, LDH, Watson 3000 or similar; Heavy-duty repairperson and/or welder; Lime spreader; Loader under 4 cu. yds.; Lubrication and service engineer (mobile and grease rack); Mechanical finishers or spreader machine (asphalt, Barber-Greene and similar); Miller Formless M-9000 slope paver or similar; Portable crushing and screening plants; Power blade support; Roller operator, asphalt; Rubber-tired scraper, self-loading (paddle-wheels, etc.); Rubber-tired earthmoving equipment (scrappers); Slip form paver (concrete); Small tractor with drag; Soil stabilizer (P & H or equal); Spider plow and spider puller; Tubex pile rig; Unlicensed construction work boat operator, on site; Timber skidder; Track loader up to 4 yds.; Tractor-drawn scraper; Tractor, compressor drill combination; Welder; Woods-Mixer (and other similar Pugmill equipment)

GROUP 5: Cast-in-place pipe laying machine; Combination slusher and motor operator; Concrete conveyor or concrete pump, truck or equipment mounted; Concrete conveyor, building site; Concrete pump or pumpcrete gun; Drilling equipment, Watson 2000, Texoma 700 or similar; Drilling and boring machinery, horizontal (not to apply to waterliners, wagon drills or jackhammers); Concrete mixer/all; Person and/or material hoist; Mechanical finishers (concrete) (Clary, Johnson, Bidwell Bridge Deck or similar types); Mechanical burm, curb and/or curb and gutter machine, concrete or asphalt); Mine or shaft hoist; Portable

crusher; Power jumbo operator (setting slip-forms, etc., in tunnels); Screed (automatic or manual); Self-propelled compactor with dozer; Tractor with boom D6 or smaller; Trenching machine, maximum digging capacity over 5 ft. depth; Vermeer T-600B rock cutter or similar

GROUP 6: Armor-Coater (or similar); Ballast jack tamper; Boom- type backfilling machine; Assistant plant engineer; Bridge and/or gantry crane; Chemical grouting machine, truck-mounted; Chip spreading machine operator; Concrete saw (self-propelled unit on streets, highways, airports and canals); Deck engineer; Drilling equipment Texoma 600, Hughes 200 Series or similar up to and including 30 ft. m.r.c.; Drill doctor; Helicopter radio operator; Hydro-hammer or similar; Line master; Skidsteer loader, Bobcat larger than 743 series or similar (with attachments); Locomotive; Lull hi-lift or similar; Oiler, truck mounted equipment; Pavement breaker, truck-mounted, with compressor combination; Paving fabric installation and/or laying machine; Pipe bending machine (pipelines only); Pipe wrapping machine (tractor propelled and supported); Screed (except asphaltic concrete paving); Self-propelled pipeline wrapping machine; Tractor; Self-loading chipper; Concrete barrier moving machine

GROUP 7: Ballast regulator; Boom truck or dual-purpose A-frame truck, non-rotating - under 15 tons; Cary lift or similar; Combination slurry mixer and/or cleaner; Drilling equipment, 20 ft. and under m.r.c.; Firetender (hot plant); Grouting machine operator; Highline cableway signalperson; Stationary belt loader (Kolman or similar); Lift slab machine (Vagtborg and similar types); Maginnes internal full slab vibrator; Material hoist (1 drum); Mechanical trench shield; Pavement breaker with or without compressor combination; Pipe cleaning machine (tractor propelled and supported); Post driver; Roller (except asphalt); Chip Seal; Self-propelled automatically applied concrete curing machine (on streets, highways, airports and canals); Self-propelled compactor (without dozer); Signalperson; Slip-form pumps (lifting device for concrete forms); Tie spacer; Tower mobile; Trenching machine, maximum digging capacity up to and including 5 ft. depth; Truck- type loader

GROUP 8: Bit sharpener; Boiler tender; Box operator; Brakeperson; Combination mixer and compressor (shotcrete/gunite); Compressor operator; Deckhand; Fire tender; Forklift (under 20 ft.); Generator; Gunite/shotcrete equipment operator; Hydraulic monitor; Ken seal machine (or similar); Mixermobile; Oiler; Pump operator; Refrigeration plant; Reservoir-debris tug (self-propelled floating); Ross Carrier (construction site); Rotomist operator; Self-propelled tape machine; Shuttlecar; Self-propelled power sweeper operator (includes vacuum sweeper); Slusher operator; Surface heater; Switchperson; Tar pot firetender; Tugger hoist, single drum; Vacuum cooling plant; Welding machine (powered other than by electricity)

GROUP 8-A: Elevator operator; Skidsteer loader-Bobcat 743 series or smaller, and similar (without attachments); Mini excavator under 25 H.P. (backhoe-trencher); Tub grinder wood chipper

ALL CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS

GROUP 1: Clamshell and dragline over 7 cu. yds.; Crane, over 100 tons; Derrick, over 100 tons; Derrick barge pedestal-mounted, over 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Clamshell and dragline over 1 cu. yd. up to and including 7 cu. yds.; Crane, over 45 tons up to and

including 100 tons; Derrick barge, 100 tons and under;
Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, over 45 tons;
Tower crane

GROUP 3: Clamshell and dragline up to and including 1 cu.
yd.; Cranes 45 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type
lifting device 45 tons and under;

GROUP 4: Boom Truck or dual purpose A-frame truck,
non-rotating over 15 tons; Truck-mounted rotating
telescopic boom type lifting device, Manitex or similar
(boom truck) over 15 tons; Truck-mounted rotating
telescopic boom type lifting device, Manitex or similar
(boom truck) - under 15 tons;

FILEDRIVERS

GROUP 1: Derrick barge pedestal mounted over 100 tons;
Clamshell over 7 cu. yds.; Self-propelled boom-type lifting
device over 100 tons; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge
mounted over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Derrick barge pedestal mounted 45 tons to and
including 100 tons; Clamshell up to and including 7 cu.
yds.; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 45 tons;
Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted, over 45 tons
up to and including 100 tons; Fundex F-12 hydraulic pile rig

GROUP 3: Derrick barge pedestal mounted under 45 tons; Self-
propelled boom-type lifting device 45 tons and under;
Skid/scow piledriver, any tonnage; Truck crane or crawler,
land or barge mounted 45 tons and under

GROUP 4: Assistant operator in lieu of assistant to engineer;
Forklift, 10 tons and over; Heavy-duty repairperson/welder

GROUP 5: Deck engineer

GROUP 6: Deckhand; Fire tender

STEEL ERECTORS

GROUP 1: Crane over 100 tons; Derrick over 100 tons; Self-
propelled boom-type lifting device over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Crane over 45 tons to 100 tons; Derrick under 100
tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 45 tons
to 100 tons; Tower crane

GROUP 3: Crane, 45 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type
lifting device, 45 tons and under

GROUP 4: Chicago boom; Forklift, 10 tons and over; Heavy-duty
repair person/welder

GROUP 5: Boom cat

--

TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND WORK

GROUP 1-A: Tunnel bore machine operator, 20' diameter or more

GROUP 1: Heading shield operator; Heavy-duty repairperson;
Mucking machine (rubber tired, rail or track type); Raised
bore operator (tunnels); Tunnel mole bore operator

GROUP 2: Combination slusher and motor operator; Concrete

pump or pumpcrete gun; Power jumbo operator

GROUP 3: Drill doctor; Mine or shaft hoist

GROUP 4: Combination slurry mixer cleaner; Grouting Machine operator; Motorman

GROUP 5: Bit Sharpener; Brakeman; Combination mixer and compressor (gunite); Compressor operator; Oiler; Pump operator; Slusher operator

AREA DESCRIPTIONS:

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS, CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS, TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND [These areas do not apply to Piledrivers and Steel Erectors]

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CALAVERAS, CONTRA COSTA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS, TUOLUMNE

AREA 2 -NOTED BELOW

THE REMAINING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

CALAVERAS COUNTY:

Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

FRESNO COUNTY:

Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

MADERA COUNTY:

Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

MARIPOSA COUNTY:

Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

MONTEREY COUNTY:

Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Southwestern part

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:

Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

ENGI0003-008 07/01/2017

Table with columns: Rates, Fringes. Rows include Dredging: (DREDGING: CLAMSHELL & DIPPER DREDGING; HYDRAULIC SUCTION DREDGING: AREA 1: (1) Leverman...\$ 44.77 31.25, (2) Dredge Dozer; Heavy duty repairman...\$ 39.81 31.25, (3) Booster Pump Operator; Deck Engineer; Deck mate; Dredge Tender; Winch Operator...\$ 38.69 31.25, (4) Bargeman; Deckhand; Fireman; Leveehand; Oiler..\$ 35.39 31.25, AREA 2: (1) Leverman...\$ 46.77 31.25, (2) Dredge Dozer; Heavy duty repairman...\$ 41.81 31.25

(3) Booster Pump		
Operator; Deck		
Engineer; Deck mate;		
Dredge Tender; Winch		
Operator.....\$ 40.69	31.25	
(4) Bargeman; Deckhand;		
Fireman; Leveehand; Oiler..\$ 37.39	31.25	

AREA DESCRIPTIONS

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, BUTTE, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MARIN, MERCED,
 NAPA, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN,
 SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, SOLANO, STANISLAUS,
 SUTTER, YOLO, AND YUBA COUNTIES

AREA 2: MODOC COUNTY

THE REMAINING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2
 AS NOTED BELOW:

ALPINE COUNTY:

Area 1: Northernmost part
 Area 2: Remainder

CALAVERAS COUNTY:

Area 1: Remainder
 Area 2: Eastern part

COLUSA COUNTY:

Area 1: Eastern part
 Area 2: Remainder

ELDORADO COUNTY:

Area 1: North Central part
 Area 2: Remainder

FRESNO COUNTY:

Area 1: Remainder
 Area 2: Eastern part

GLENN COUNTY:

Area 1: Eastern part
 Area 2: Remainder

LASSEN COUNTY:

Area 1: Western part along the Southern portion of border
 with Shasta County
 Area 2: Remainder

MADERA COUNTY:

Area 1: Except Eastern part
 Area 2: Eastern part

MARIPOSA COUNTY

Area 1: Except Eastern part
 Area 2: Eastern part

MONTERREY COUNTY

Area 1: Except Southwestern part
 Area 2: Southwestern part

NEVADA COUNTY:

Area 1: All but the Northern portion along the border of
 Sierra County
 Area 2: Remainder

PLACER COUNTY:

Area 1: All but the Central portion
 Area 2: Remainder

PLUMAS COUNTY:

Area 1: Western portion
 Area 2: Remainder

SHASTA COUNTY:

Area 1: All but the Northeastern corner
 Area 2: Remainder

SIERRA COUNTY:

Area 1: Western part
 Area 2: Remainder

SISKIYOU COUNTY:

Area 1: Central part
 Area 2: Remainder

SONOMA COUNTY:

Area 1: All but the Northwestern corner
 Area 2: Remainder

TEHAMA COUNTY:

Area 1: All but the Western border with Mendocino & Trinity Counties
 Area 2: Remainder

TRINITY COUNTY:

Area 1: East Central part and the Northeastern border with Shasta County
 Area 2: Remainder

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:

Area 1: Except Eastern part
 Area 2: Eastern part

 ENGI0003-019 07/26/2017

SEE AREA DESCRIPTIONS BELOW

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment		
(LANDSCAPE WORK ONLY)		
GROUP 1		
AREA 1.....	\$ 34.05	28.73
AREA 2.....	\$ 36.05	28.73
GROUP 2		
AREA 1.....	\$ 30.45	28.73
AREA 2.....	\$ 32.45	28.73
GROUP 3		
AREA 1.....	\$ 25.84	28.73
AREA 2.....	\$ 27.84	28.73

GROUP DESCRIPTIONS:

GROUP 1: Landscape Finish Grade Operator: All finish grade work regardless of equipment used, and all equipment with a rating more than 65 HP.

GROUP 2: Landscape Operator up to 65 HP: All equipment with a manufacturer's rating of 65 HP or less except equipment covered by Group 1 or Group 3. The following equipment shall be included except when used for finish work as long as manufacturer's rating is 65 HP or less: A-Frame and Winch Truck, Backhoe, Forklift, Hydragraphic Seeder Machine, Roller, Rubber-Tired and Track Earthmoving Equipment, Skiploader, Straw Blowers, and Trencher 31 HP up to 65 HP.

GROUP 3: Landscape Utility Operator: Small Rubber-Tired Tractor, Trencher Under 31 HP.

AREA DESCRIPTIONS:

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, BUTTE, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MARIN, MERCED, NAPA, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, SOLANO, STANISLAUS, SUTTER, YOLO, AND YUBA COUNTIES

AREA 2 - MODOC COUNTY

THE REMAINING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

ALPINE COUNTY:

Area 1: Northernmost part
Area 2: Remainder

CALAVERAS COUNTY:

Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

COLUSA COUNTY:

Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

DEL NORTE COUNTY:

Area 1: Extreme Southwestern corner
Area 2: Remainder

ELDORADO COUNTY:

Area 1: North Central part
Area 2: Remainder

FRESNO COUNTY

Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

GLENN COUNTY:

Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

HUMBOLDT COUNTY:

Area 1: Except Eastern and Southwestern parts
Area 2: Remainder

LAKE COUNTY:

Area 1: Southern part
Area 2: Remainder

LASSEN COUNTY:

Area 1: Western part along the Southern portion of border
with Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

MADERA COUNTY

Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

MARIPOSA COUNTY

Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

MENDOCINO COUNTY:

Area 1: Central and Southeastern parts
Area 2: Remainder

MONTEREY COUNTY

Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Southwestern part

NEVADA COUNTY:

Area 1: All but the Northern portion along the border of
Sierra County
Area 2: Remainder

PLACER COUNTY:

Area 1: All but the Central portion
Area 2: Remainder

PLUMAS COUNTY:

Area 1: Western portion

Area 2: Remainder

SHASTA COUNTY:

Area 1: All but the Northeastern corner
Area 2: Remainder

SIERRA COUNTY:

Area 1: Western part
Area 2: Remainder

SISKIYOU COUNTY:

Area 1: Central part
Area 2: Remainder

SONOMA COUNTY:

Area 1: All but the Northwestern corner
Area 2: Reaminder

TEHAMA COUNTY:

Area 1: All but the Western border with mendocino & Trinity
Counties
Area 2: Remainder

TRINITY COUNTY:

Area 1: East Central part and the Northeaster border with
Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

TULARE COUNTY;

Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:

Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

IRON0377-002 01/01/2019

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:		
Fence Erector.....	\$ 32.58	23.41
Ornamental, Reinforcing and Structural.....	\$ 39.00	32.05

PREMIUM PAY:

\$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval
Reserve-Niland,
Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training
Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island,
Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine
Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

\$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base,
Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps
Logistics Center

\$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Fort Hueneme, Fort Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

* LAB00067-002 07/01/2019

AREA ""A"" - ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO AND
SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA ""B"" - CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA,
 MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS, AND
 TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Removal Laborer		
All Counties.....	\$ 24.00	11.30
LABORER (Lead Removal)		
Area A.....	\$ 31.81	24.61
Area B.....	\$ 30.81	24.61

ASBESTOS REMOVAL-SCOPE OF WORK: Site mobilization; initial site clean-up; site preparation; removal of asbestos-containing materials from walls and ceilings; or from pipes, boilers and mechanical systems only if they are being scrapped; encapsulation, enclosure and disposal of asbestos-containing materials by hand or with equipment or machinery; scaffolding; fabrication of temporary wooden barriers; and assembly of decontamination stations.

 LABO0073-002 06/25/2018

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person..	\$ 29.54	23.65
Traffic Control Person I....	\$ 29.84	23.65
Traffic Control Person II...	\$ 27.34	23.65

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

 LABO0073-003 07/01/2018

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick.....	\$ 31.20	22.20

 LABO0073-005 06/25/2018

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 37.82	24.11
GROUP 2.....	\$ 37.59	24.11
GROUP 3.....	\$ 37.34	24.11
GROUP 4.....	\$ 36.89	24.11
GROUP 5.....	\$ 36.35	24.11
Shotcrete Specialist.....	\$ 38.34	24.11

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher

in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman;
 Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High
 pressure nozzleleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and
 bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on
 slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer,
 Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and
 setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute
 materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work);
 Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang -
 muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and
 spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

 LABO0073-007 06/25/2018

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT		
LABORERS)		
Construction Specialist		
Group.....	\$ 30.49	23.20
GROUP 1.....	\$ 29.79	23.20
GROUP 1-a.....	\$ 30.01	23.20
GROUP 1-c.....	\$ 29.84	23.20
GROUP 1-e.....	\$ 30.34	23.20
GROUP 1-f.....	\$ 30.37	23.20
GROUP 2.....	\$ 29.64	23.20
GROUP 3.....	\$ 29.54	23.20
GROUP 4.....	\$ 23.23	23.20
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS,		
HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE		
LABORERS)		
(1) New Construction.....	\$ 29.54	23.20
(2) Establishment Warranty		
Period.....	\$ 23.23	23.20
LABORER (GUNITE)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 29.75	22.31
GROUP 2.....	\$ 29.25	22.31
GROUP 3.....	\$ 28.66	22.31
GROUP 4.....	\$ 28.54	22.31
LABORER (WRECKING)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 29.79	23.20
GROUP 2.....	\$ 29.64	23.20

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging
 scaffolds, belts shall receive \$0.25 per hour above the
 applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers
 entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a
 below.

 LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker;
 Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work;
 Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer;
 Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small
 trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill;
 Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker
 and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander,
 pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified
 hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement;

Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucket; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive \$4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. "Sewer cleaner" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shall receive \$5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive \$.25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry

cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification "material cleaner" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
 A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
 B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
 C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of "form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Guniting laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0073-009 07/01/2018

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender).....	\$ 32.02	23.00

Work on a swing stage scaffold: \$1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0261-003 06/25/2018

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person..	\$ 20.54	23.65
Traffic Control Person I....	\$ 30.84	23.65
Traffic Control Person II...	\$ 28.34	23.65
TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.		
TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.		

LAB00261-005 06/25/2018

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 37.82	24.11
GROUP 2.....	\$ 37.59	24.11
GROUP 3.....	\$ 37.34	24.11
GROUP 4.....	\$ 36.89	24.11
GROUP 5.....	\$ 36.35	24.11
Shotcrete Specialist.....	\$ 38.34	24.11

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

- GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlelemen

- GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

- GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

- GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

- GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LAB00261-009 06/25/2018

SAN FRANCISCO, AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist		
Group.....	\$ 31.49	23.20
GROUP 1.....	\$ 30.79	23.20
GROUP 1-a.....	\$ 31.01	23.20
GROUP 1-c.....	\$ 30.84	23.20
GROUP 1-e.....	\$ 31.34	23.20
GROUP 1-f.....	\$ 31.37	23.20
GROUP 2.....	\$ 30.64	23.20
GROUP 3.....	\$ 30.54	23.20

GROUP 4.....\$ 24.23	23.20
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.	
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)	
(1) New Construction.....\$ 30.54	23.20
(2) Establishment Warranty Period.....\$ 24.23	23.20
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)	
GROUP 1.....\$ 30.79	23.20
GROUP 2.....\$ 30.64	23.20
Laborers: (GUNITE - AREA A:)	
GROUP 1.....\$ 30.75	22.31
GROUP 2.....\$ 30.25	22.31
GROUP 3.....\$ 29.66	22.31
GROUP 4.....\$ 29.54	22.31

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive \$0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucket; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of

type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive \$4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. "Sewer cleaner" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shall receive \$5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive \$.25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification "material cleaner" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
 A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
 B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
 C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in

the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0261-011 05/01/2018

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
MASON TENDER, BRICK.....	\$ 35.37	20.70

FOOTNOTES: Underground work such as sewers, manholes, catch basins, sewer pipes, telephone conduits, tunnels and cut trenches: \$5.00 per day additional. Work in live sewage: \$2.50 per day additional.

LABO0261-014 07/01/2017

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTER TENDER.....	\$ 34.70	23.11

Work on a swing stage scaffold: \$1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0270-003 06/25/2018

AREA A: SANTA CLARA

AREA B: MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person		
Area A.....	\$ 30.54	23.65
Area B.....	\$ 29.54	23.65
Traffic Control Person I		
Area A.....	\$ 30.84	23.65
Area B.....	\$ 29.84	23.65
Traffic Control Person II		
Area A.....	\$ 28.34	23.65
Area B.....	\$ 27.34	23.65

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0270-004 06/25/2018

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 37.82	24.11
GROUP 2.....	\$ 37.59	24.11
GROUP 3.....	\$ 37.34	24.11
GROUP 4.....	\$ 36.89	24.11
GROUP 5.....	\$ 36.35	24.11
Shotcrete Specialist.....	\$ 38.34	24.11

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0270-005 07/01/2018

MONTEREY AND SAN BENITO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick.....	\$ 31.20	22.20

LABO0270-007 06/25/2018

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, AND SANTA CRUZ, COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA B)		
Construction Specialist		
Group.....	\$ 30.40	23.20
GROUP 1.....	\$ 29.79	23.20
GROUP 1-a.....	\$ 30.01	23.20
GROUP 1-c.....	\$ 29.84	23.20
GROUP 1-e.....	\$ 30.34	23.20
GROUP 1-f.....	\$ 30.37	23.20
GROUP 2.....	\$ 29.64	23.20
GROUP 3.....	\$ 29.54	23.20
GROUP 4.....	\$ 23.23	23.20

See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.

LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA B)		
(1) New Construction.....\$	29.54	23.20
(2) Establishment Warranty Period.....\$	23.23	23.20
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA B)		
GROUP 1.....\$	29.75	22.31
GROUP 2.....\$	29.25	22.31
GROUP 3.....\$	28.66	22.31
GROUP 4.....\$	28.54	22.31
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B)		
GROUP 1.....\$	29.79	23.20
GROUP 2.....\$	29.64	23.20

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive \$0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucket; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder;

All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive \$4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. "Sewer cleaner" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shall receive \$5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive \$.25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shotcrete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification "material cleaner" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of "form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LAB00270-010 06/25/2018

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

Rates Fringes

LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT

LABORERS - AREA A:)

Construction Specialist

Group.....	\$ 31.49	23.20
GROUP 1.....	\$ 30.79	23.20
GROUP 1-a.....	\$ 31.01	23.20
GROUP 1-c.....	\$ 30.84	23.20
GROUP 1-e.....	\$ 31.34	23.20
GROUP 1-f.....	\$ 30.37	23.20
GROUP 2.....	\$ 30.64	23.20
GROUP 3.....	\$ 30.54	23.20
GROUP 4.....	\$ 24.23	23.20

See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.

LABORER (GARDENERS,

HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE

LABORERS - AREA A:)

(1) New Construction.....	\$ 30.54	23.20
(2) Establishment Warranty		
Period.....	\$ 24.23	23.20

LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 30.75	22.31
GROUP 2.....	\$ 30.25	22.31
GROUP 3.....	\$ 29.66	22.31
GROUP 4.....	\$ 29.54	22.31

LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 30.79	23.20
GROUP 2.....	\$ 30.64	23.20

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive \$0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker;
Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work;
Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer;
Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small

trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill;
Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement;
Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucket; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive \$4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. "Sewer cleaner" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shall receive \$5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive \$.25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and

every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification "material cleaner" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of "form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

- GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman
- GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman
- GROUP 3: Reboundman
- GROUP 4: Gunitite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

- GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)
- GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0270-011 07/01/2017

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CRUZ, SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender).....	\$ 34.70	21.22

Work on a swing stage scaffold: \$1.00 per hour additional.

LAB00294-001 07/01/2018

FRESNO, KINGS AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Brick)		
Mason Tender-Brick.....	\$ 31.20	22.20

LAB00294-002 06/25/2018

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person..	\$ 29.54	23.65
Traffic Control Person I....	\$ 29.84	23.65
Traffic Control Person II...	\$ 27.34	23.65

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LAB00294-005 06/25/2018

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 37.82	24.11
GROUP 2.....	\$ 37.59	24.11
GROUP 3.....	\$ 37.34	24.11
GROUP 4.....	\$ 36.89	24.11
GROUP 5.....	\$ 36.35	24.11
Shotcrete Specialist.....	\$ 38.34	24.11

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LAB00294-008 06/25/2018

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT		
LABORERS - AREA B:)		
Construction Specialist		
Group.....	\$ 30.49	23.20
GROUP 1.....	\$ 29.79	23.20
GROUP 1-a.....	\$ 30.01	23.20
GROUP 1-c.....	\$ 29.84	23.20
GROUP 1-e.....	\$ 30.34	23.20
GROUP 1-f.....	\$ 30.37	23.20
GROUP 2.....	\$ 29.64	23.20
GROUP 3.....	\$ 29.54	23.20
GROUP 4.....	\$ 23.23	23.20
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS,		
HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE		
LABORERS - AREA B:)		
(1) New Construction.....	\$ 29.54	23.20
(2) Establishment Warranty		
Period.....	\$ 23.23	23.20
LABORER (GUNITITE - AREA B:)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 29.75	22.31
GROUP 2.....	\$ 29.25	22.31
GROUP 3.....	\$ 28.66	22.31
GROUP 4.....	\$ 28.54	22.31
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B:)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 29.79	23.20
GROUP 2.....	\$ 29.64	23.20

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive \$0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucket; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter;

Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive \$4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. "Sewer cleaner" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shall receive \$5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive \$.25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair

track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification "material cleaner" is to be utilized under the following conditions: A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material. B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job. C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of "form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

- GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman
GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman
GROUP 3: Reboundman
GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

- GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)
GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0294-010 07/01/2018

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE

Table with 2 columns: Rates, Fringes. Row: Plasterer tender...\$ 32.02 23.00

Work on a swing stage scaffold: \$1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0294-011 07/01/2017

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

Table with 2 columns: Rates, Fringes. Row: LABORER (Plaster Tender)...\$ 31.02 22.52

Work on a swing stage scaffold: \$1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0304-002 06/25/2018

ALAMEDA COUNTY

Table with 2 columns: Rates, Fringes. Row: LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE) Escort Driver, Flag Person..\$ 30.54 23.65 Traffic Control Person I...\$ 30.84 23.65

Traffic Control Person II...\$ 28.34 23.65

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LAB00304-003 06/26/2017

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 36.60	24.83
GROUP 2.....	\$ 36.37	24.83
GROUP 3.....	\$ 36.12	24.83
GROUP 4.....	\$ 35.67	24.83
GROUP 5.....	\$ 35.13	24.83
Shotcrete Specialist.....	\$ 37.12	24.83

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlelemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LAB00304-004 06/25/2018

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT		
LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist		
Group.....	\$ 31.49	23.20
GROUP 1.....	\$ 30.79	23.20
GROUP 1-a.....	\$ 31.01	23.20
GROUP 1-c.....	\$ 30.84	23.20
GROUP 1-e.....	\$ 31.34	23.20
GROUP 1-f.....	\$ 30.37	23.20
GROUP 2.....	\$ 30.64	23.20
GROUP 3.....	\$ 30.54	23.20
GROUP 4.....	\$ 24.23	23.20

See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.

LABORER (GARDENERS,

HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE

LABORERS - AREA A:)

(1) New Construction.....	\$ 30.54	23.20
---------------------------	----------	-------

(2) Establishment Warranty		
Period.....	\$ 24.23	23.20
LABORER (GUNITITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 30.75	22.31
GROUP 2.....	\$ 30.25	22.31
GROUP 3.....	\$ 29.66	22.31
GROUP 4.....	\$ 29.54	22.31
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 30.79	23.20
GROUP 2.....	\$ 30.64	23.20

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive \$0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in-place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucket; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive \$4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. "Sewer cleaner" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shall receive \$5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive \$.25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification "material cleaner" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
 A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
 B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
 C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of "form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0304-005 05/01/2018

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Brick Tender.....	\$ 35.37	20.70

FOOTNOTES: Work on jobs where heat-protective clothing is required: \$2.00 per hour additional. Work at grinders: \$.25 per hour additional. Manhole work: \$2.00 per day additional.

LABO0304-008 07/01/2017

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender.....	\$ 34.70	23.11

Work on a swing stage scaffold: \$1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0324-002 06/25/2018

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person..	\$ 30.54	23.65
Traffic Control Person I....	\$ 30.84	23.65
Traffic Control Person II...	\$ 28.34	23.65

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0324-006 06/25/2018

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 37.82	24.11
GROUP 2.....	\$ 37.59	24.11
GROUP 3.....	\$ 37.34	24.11
GROUP 4.....	\$ 36.89	24.11

GROUP 5.....\$ 36.35	24.11
Shotcrete Specialist.....\$ 38.34	24.11

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlelemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LAB00324-012 06/25/2018

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT		
LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist		
Group.....\$ 31.49		23.20
GROUP 1.....\$ 30.79		23.20
GROUP 1-a.....\$ 31.01		23.20
GROUP 1-c.....\$ 30.84		23.20
GROUP 1-e.....\$ 31.34		23.20
GROUP 1-f.....\$ 30.37		23.20
GROUP 1-g.....\$ 30.99		23.20
GROUP 2.....\$ 30.64		23.20
GROUP 3.....\$ 30.54		23.20
GROUP 4.....\$ 24.23		23.20
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS,		
HORTICULURAL & LANDSCAPE		
LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction.....\$ 30.54		23.20
(2) Establishment Warranty		
Period.....\$ 24.23		23.20
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1.....\$ 30.75		22.31
GROUP 2.....\$ 30.25		22.31
GROUP 3.....\$ 29.66		22.31
GROUP 4.....\$ 29.54		22.31
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1.....\$ 30.79		23.20
GROUP 2.....\$ 30.64		23.20

FOOTNOTES:
 Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive \$0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in-place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucket; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive \$4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. "Sewer cleaner" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shall receive \$5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive \$.25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 1-g, CONTRA COSTA COUNTY: Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Caulker; Bander; Pipewrapper; Conduit layer; Plastic pipe layer; Pressure pipe tester; No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Precast manhole setters, cast in place manhole form setters

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification "material cleaner" is to be utilized under the following conditions:

- A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
- B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
- C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of "form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

GROUP 1-g, CONTRA COSTA COUNTY: Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Caulker; Bander; Pipewrapper; Conduit layer; Plastic pipe layer; Pressure pipe tester; No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Precast manhole setters, cast in place manhole form setters

LAB00324-014 05/01/2018

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY:

	Rates	Fringes
Brick Tender.....	\$ 35.37	20.70

FOOTNOTES: Work on jobs where heat-protective clothing is required: \$2.00 per hour additional. Work at grinders: \$.25 per hour additional. Manhole work: \$2.00 per day additional.

LAB00324-018 07/01/2018

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender.....	\$ 37.14	22.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: \$1.00 per hour additional.

LAB01130-002 06/25/2018

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person..	\$ 29.54	23.65
Traffic Control Person I....	\$ 29.84	23.65
Traffic Control Person II...	\$ 27.34	23.65

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LAB01130-003 06/26/2017

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 36.60	24.83
GROUP 2.....	\$ 36.37	24.83
GROUP 3.....	\$ 36.12	24.83
GROUP 4.....	\$ 35.67	24.83
GROUP 5.....	\$ 35.13	24.83
Shotcrete Specialist.....	\$ 37.12	24.83

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlelemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO1130-005 07/01/2018

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick.....	\$ 31.20	22.20

LABO1130-007 06/25/2018

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE , COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT		
LABORERS - AREA B:)		
Construction Specialist		
Group.....	\$ 30.49	23.20
GROUP 1.....	\$ 29.79	23.20
GROUP 1-a.....	\$ 30.01	23.20
GROUP 1-c.....	\$ 29.84	23.20
GROUP 1-e.....	\$ 30.34	23.20
GROUP 1-f.....	\$ 29.37	23.20
GROUP 2.....	\$ 29.64	23.20
GROUP 3.....	\$ 29.54	23.20
GROUP 4.....	\$ 23.23	23.20

See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.

LABORER (GARDENERS,

HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE

LABORERS - AREA B:)

(1) New Construction.....	\$ 29.54	23.20
(2) Establishment Warranty		
Period.....	\$ 23.23	23.20

LABORER (GUNITITE - AREA B:)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 29.75	22.31
GROUP 2.....	\$ 29.25	22.31
GROUP 3.....	\$ 28.66	22.31
GROUP 4.....	\$ 28.54	22.31

LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B:)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 29.79	23.20
GROUP 2.....	\$ 29.64	23.20

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive \$0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker;
Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work;
Cast-in-place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer;
Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small
trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill;
Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker
and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander,
pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified
hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement;
Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2
yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete
saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter;
Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucket; Form
raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter,
aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2" or
over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar
type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches;
Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and
worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic
and similar type materials (applying means applying,
dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting,
whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite,
epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No
joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of
voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder;
Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in
connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter;
Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and
electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types
(except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun;
Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of
sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and
similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete
chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller;
Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and
rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster;
Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work;
Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos
and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143
and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller;
Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of
type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types
regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder;
All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and
explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for
such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling
of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive \$4.00 per day above
Group 1 wage rates. "Sewer cleaner" means any worker who
handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small
diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active,
large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer
manholes shall receive \$5.00 per day above Group 1 wage
rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers'
work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All
employees performing work covered herein shall receive \$
.25 per hour above their regular rate for all work
performed on underground structures not specifically
covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to

apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification "material cleaner" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
 A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
 B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
 C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of "form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection".

 GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

 WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building

materials)

LAB01130-008 07/01/2018

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender.....	\$ 32.02	23.00

Work on a swing stage scaffold: \$1.00 per hour additional.

LAB01130-009 07/01/2018

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender).....	\$ 32.02	23.00

Work on a swing stage scaffold: \$1.00 per hour additional.

PAIN0016-001 01/01/2019

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:.....	\$ 42.67	24.03

PREMIUMS:

EXOTIC MATERIALS - \$0.75 additional per hour.
 SPRAY WORK: - \$0.50 additional per hour.
 INDUSTRIAL PAINTING - \$0.25 additional per hour
 [Work on industrial buildings used for the manufacture and processing of goods for sale or service; steel construction (bridges), stacks, towers, tanks, and similar structures]

HIGH WORK:
 over 50 feet - \$2.00 per hour additional
 100 to 180 feet - \$4.00 per hour additional
 Over 180 feet - \$6.00 per hour additional

PAIN0016-003 01/01/2018

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA 2: CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Drywall Finisher/Taper		
AREA 1.....	\$ 45.16	26.74
AREA 2.....	\$ 41.03	25.34

PAIN0016-012 01/01/2019

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER.....	\$ 48.60	27.43

 PAIN0016-015 01/01/2019
 CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE
 COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush.....	\$ 33.68	20.24

FOOTNOTES:
 SPRAY/SANDBLAST: \$0.50 additional per hour.
 EXOTIC MATERIALS: \$1.00 additional per hour.
 HIGH TIME: Over 50 ft above ground or water level \$2.00
 additional per hour. 100 to 180 ft above ground or water
 level \$4.00 additional per hour. Over 180 ft above ground
 or water level \$6.00 additional per hour.

 PAIN0016-022 01/01/2019
 SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER.....	\$ 46.29	24.03

 PAIN0169-001 01/01/2018
 FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA AND MERCED COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER.....	\$ 35.00	26.26

 PAIN0169-005 01/01/2019
 ALAMEDA CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN
 MATEO, SANTA CLARA & SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER.....	\$ 50.03	28.19

 PAIN0294-004 01/01/2019
 FRESNO, KINGS AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush, Roller.....	\$ 30.53	19.11
Drywall Finisher/Taper.....	\$ 34.87	23.68

FOOTNOTE:
 Spray Painters & Paperhangers recive \$1.00 additional per
 hour. Painters doing Drywall Patching receive \$1.25
 additional per hour. Lead Abaters & Sandblasters receive
 \$1.50 additional per hour. High Time - over 30 feet (does
 not include work from a lift) \$0.75 per hour additional.

 PAIN0294-005 01/01/2018
 FRESNO, KINGS & MADERA

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER.....	\$ 31.49	20.48

 PAIN0767-001 01/01/2019

CALAVERAS, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER.....	\$ 38.47	28.40

PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

Employee required to wear a body harness shall receive \$1.50 per hour above the basic hourly rate at any elevation.

PAIN1176-001 01/01/2017

HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT

	Rates	Fringes
Parking Lot Striping/Highway Marking:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 34.41	16.31
GROUP 2.....	\$ 29.25	16.31
GROUP 3.....	\$ 29.59	16.31

CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Striper: Layout and application of painted traffic stripes and marking; hot thermo plastic; tape, traffic stripes and markings

GROUP 2: Gamecourt & Playground Installer

GROUP 3: Protective Coating, Pavement Sealing

PAIN1237-003 10/01/2018

CALAVERAS; SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES; STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER.....	\$ 36.81	21.51

PLAS0066-002 07/01/2017

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN MATEO AND SAN FRANCISCO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER.....	\$ 40.51	27.13

PLAS0300-001 07/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER		
AREA 188: Fresno.....	\$ 32.70	31.68
AREA 224: San Benito, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz.....	\$ 32.88	31.68
AREA 295: Calaveras & San Joaquin Counties.....	\$ 32.70	31.68
AREA 337: Monterey County..	\$ 32.88	31.68
AREA 429: Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties.....	\$ 32.70	31.68

PLAS0300-005 07/01/2017

Rates Fringes

CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...\$ 33.49	23.67

PLUM0038-001 07/01/2018	
SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY	
	Rates Fringes
PLUMBER (Plumber, Steamfitter, Refrigeration Fitter).....\$ 72.00	41.94

PLUM0038-005 07/01/2018	
SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY	
	Rates Fringes
Landscape/Irrigation Fitter (Underground/Utility Fitter).....\$ 61.20	30.17

PLUM0062-001 01/01/2019	
MONTEREY AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES	
	Rates Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER.....\$ 43.05	33.44

PLUM0159-001 07/01/2018	
CONTRA COSTA COUNTY	
	Rates Fringes
Plumber and steamfitter	
(1) Refrigeration.....\$ 59.42	35.94
(2) All other work.....\$ 55.92	34.44

PLUM0246-001 01/01/2019	
FRESNO, KINGS & MADERA COUNTIES	
	Rates Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER.....\$ 40.15	32.64

PLUM0246-004 01/01/2017	
FRESNO, MERCED & SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES	
	Rates Fringes
PLUMBER (PIPE TRADESMAN).....\$ 13.00	10.74

PIPE TRADESMAN SCOPE OF WORK:	
Installation of corrugated metal piping for drainage, as well as installation of corrugated metal piping for culverts in connection with storm sewers and drains; Grouting, dry packing and diaphering of joints, holes or chases including paving over joints, in piping; Temporary piping for dirt work for building site preparation; Operating jack hammers, pavement breakers, chipping guns, concrete saws and spades to cut holes, chases and channels for piping systems; Digging, grading, backfilling and ground preparation for all types of pipe to all points of the jobsite; Ground preparation including ground leveling, layout and planting of shrubbery, trees and ground cover, including watering, mowing, edging, pruning and fertilizing, the breaking of concrete, digging, backfilling and tamping for the preparation and completion of all work in connection with lawn sprinkler and landscaping; Loading, unloading and distributing materials at jobsite; Putting away materials	

in storage bins in jobsite secure storage area; Demolition of piping and fixtures for remodeling and additions; Setting up and tearing down work benches, ladders and job shacks; Clean-up and sweeping of jobsite; Pipe wrapping and waterproofing where tar or similar material is applied for protection of buried piping; Flagman

 PLUM0342-001 07/01/2018

ALAMEDA & CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PIPEFITTER		
CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.....	\$ 58.68	42.40
PLUMBER, PIPEFITTER, STEAMFITTER		
ALAMEDA COUNTY.....	\$ 58.68	42.40

 PLUM0355-004 07/01/2018

ALAMEDA, CALAVERAS, CONTRA COSTA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Underground Utility Worker /Landscape Fitter.....		
	\$ 27.10	16.30

 PLUM0393-001 07/01/2018

SAN BENITO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER.....	\$ 62.66	41.93

 PLUM0442-001 01/01/2019

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER.....	\$ 42.25	30.64

 PLUM0467-001 07/01/2018

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Plumber/Pipefitter/Steamfitter...	\$ 65.11	35.25

 ROOF0027-002 01/01/2019

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER.....	\$ 28.21	14.21

FOOTNOTE: Work with pitch, pitch base of pitch impregnated products or any material containing coal tar pitch, on any building old or new, where both asphalt and pitchers are used in the application of a built-up roof or tear off: \$2.00 per hour additional.

 ROOF0040-002 09/21/2018

SAN FRANCISCO & SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER.....	\$ 39.88	18.72

ROOF0081-001 08/01/2018		

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Roofer.....	\$ 39.40	17.58

ROOF0081-004 08/01/2018		

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER.....	\$ 39.40	17.58

ROOF0095-002 08/30/2018		

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER		
Journeyman.....	\$ 42.59	18.89
Kettle person (2 kettles):		
Bitumastic, Enameler, Coal		
Tar, Pitch and Mastic		
worker.....	\$ 44.59	18.89

SFCOA483-001 01/01/2019		

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER (FIRE).....	\$ 63.52	31.17

SFCOA669-011 04/01/2018		

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER.....	\$ 38.85	21.87

SHEE0104-001 07/02/2018		

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA

AREA 2: MONTEREY & SAN BENITO

AREA 3: SANTA CRUZ

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER		
AREA 1:		
Mechanical Contracts		

under \$200,000.....	\$ 51.87	37.91
All Other Work.....	\$ 59.11	38.51
AREA 2.....	\$ 48.90	32.70
AREA 3.....	\$ 51.21	30.26

 SHEE0104-003 07/01/2018

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER.....	\$ 40.34	32.80

 SHEE0104-005 07/01/2018

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER (Excluding metal deck and siding).....	\$ 38.40	35.69

 SHEE0104-007 07/01/2018

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER.....	\$ 38.49	35.65

 SHEE0104-015 07/01/2017

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER (Metal Decking and Siding only).....	\$ 37.53	32.10

 SHEE0104-018 07/01/2018

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Sheet metal worker (Metal decking and siding only).....	\$ 39.93	32.70

 TEAM0094-001 07/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 31.68	27.86
GROUP 2.....	\$ 31.98	27.86
GROUP 3.....	\$ 32.28	27.86
GROUP 4.....	\$ 32.63	27.86
GROUP 5.....	\$ 32.98	27.86

FOOTNOTES:
 Articulated dump truck; Bulk cement spreader (with or without auger); Dumpcrete truck; Skid truck (debris box); Dry pre-batch concrete mix trucks; Dumpster or similar type; Slurry truck: Use dump truck yardage rate.
 Heater planer; Asphalt burner; Scarifier burner; Industrial lift truck (mechanical tailgate); Utility and clean-up truck: Use appropriate rate for the power unit or the equipment utilized.

TRUCK DRIVER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Dump trucks, under 6 yds.; Single unit flat rack (2-axle unit); Nipper truck (when flat rack truck is used appropriate flat rack shall apply); Concrete pump truck (when flat rack truck is used appropriate flat rack shall apply); Concrete pump machine; Fork lift and lift jitneys; Fuel and/or grease truck driver or fuel person; Snow buggy; Steam cleaning; Bus or personhaul driver; Escort or pilot car driver; Pickup truck; Teamster oiler/greaser and/or serviceperson; Hook tender (including loading and unloading); Team driver; Tool room attendant (refineries)

GROUP 2: Dump trucks, 6 yds. and under 8 yds.; Transit mixers, through 10 yds.; Water trucks, under 7,000 gals.; Jetting trucks, under 7,000 gals.; Single-unit flat rack (3-axle unit); Highbed heavy duty transport; Scissor truck; Rubber-tired muck car (not self-loaded); Rubber-tired truck jumbo; Winch truck and "A" frame drivers; Combination winch truck with hoist; Road oil truck or bootperson; Buggymobile; Ross, Hyster and similar straddle carriers; Small rubber-tired tractor

GROUP 3: Dump trucks, 8 yds. and including 24 yds.; Transit mixers, over 10 yds.; Water trucks, 7,000 gals. and over; Jetting trucks, 7,000 gals. and over; Vacuum trucks under 7500 gals. Trucks towing tilt bed or flat bed pull trailers; Lowbed heavy duty transport; Heavy duty transport tiller person; Self-propelled street sweeper with self-contained refuse bin; Boom truck - hydro-lift or Swedish type extension or retracting crane; P.B. or similar type self-loading truck; Tire repairperson; Combination bootperson and road oiler; Dry distribution truck (A bootperson when employed on such equipment, shall receive the rate specified for the classification of road oil trucks or bootperson); Ammonia nitrate distributor, driver and mixer; Snow Go and/or plow

GROUP 4: Dump trucks, over 25 yds. and under 65 yds.; Water pulls - DW 10's, 20's, 21's and other similar equipment when pulling Aqua/pak or water tank trailers; Helicopter pilots (when transporting men and materials); Lowbed Heavy Duty Transport up to including 7 axles; DW10's, 20's, 21's and other similar Cat type, Terra Cobra, LeTourneau Pulls, Tournorocker, Euclid and similar type equipment when pulling fuel and/or grease tank trailers or other miscellaneous trailers; Vacuum Trucks 7500 gals and over and truck repairman

GROUP 5: Dump trucks, 65 yds. and over; Holland hauler; Low bed Heavy Duty Transport over 7 axles

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

=====
Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information

on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of "identifiers" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than "SU" or "UAVG" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the "SU" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of

each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- * an existing published wage determination
- * a survey underlying a wage determination
- * a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- * a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====
END OF GENERAL DECISION"